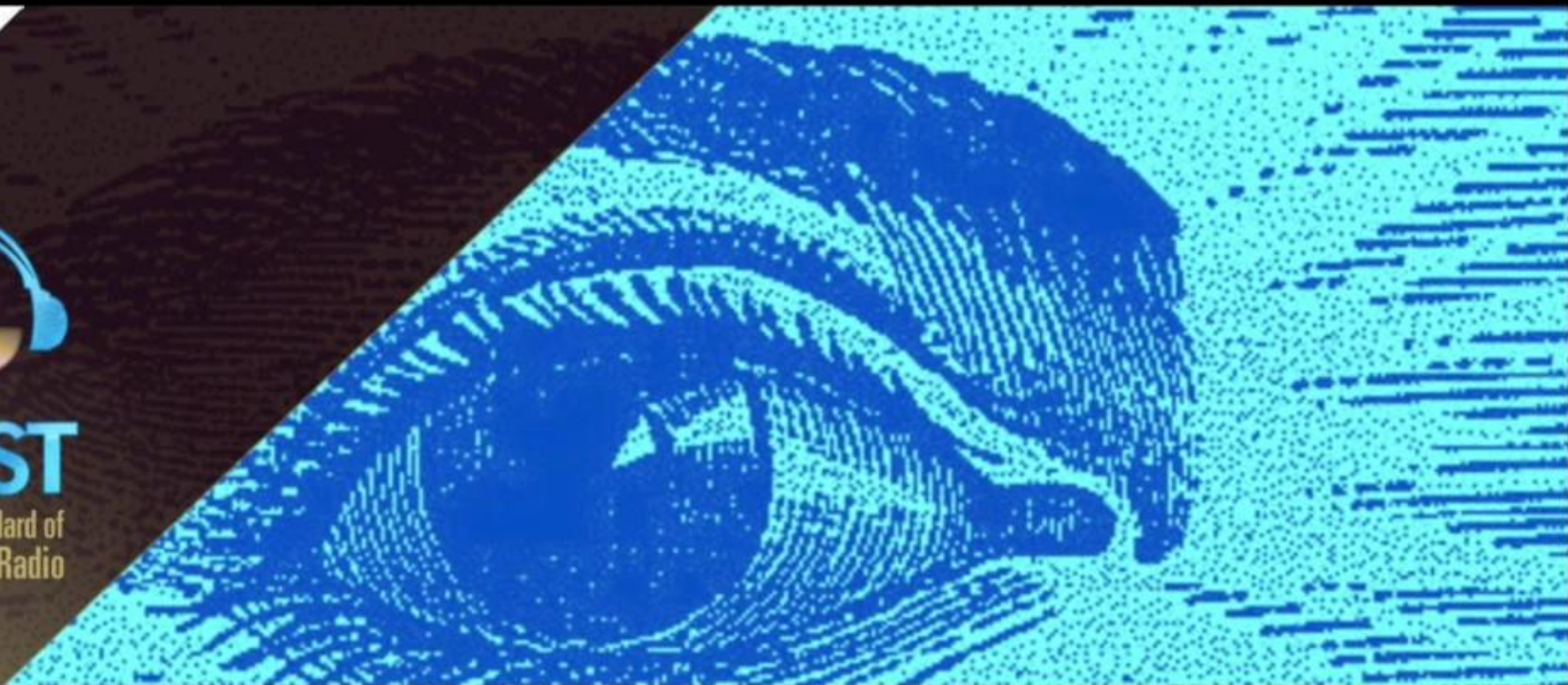


08/09/15



MICAH HANKS

1
00:00:24,979 --> 00:00:07,100

[Music]

2
00:00:28,570 --> 00:00:24,989

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:33,920 --> 00:00:28,580

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:36,200 --> 00:00:33,930

here's gene Steinberg we've got a real

5
00:00:37,729 --> 00:00:36,210

exciting show for you today neighbors so

6
00:00:40,970 --> 00:00:37,739

stick around a bit later we'll be

7
00:00:43,610 --> 00:00:40,980

hearing from the one the only Myka Hanks

8
00:00:44,990 --> 00:00:43,620

from the graylien report he's always one

9
00:00:46,760 --> 00:00:45,000

of our favorite guests he has a lot of

10
00:00:48,650 --> 00:00:46,770

fascinating topics he wants to talk

11
00:00:50,950 --> 00:00:48,660

about he even sent me a list and he said

12
00:00:54,229 --> 00:00:50,960

gene could you possibly talk about this

13
00:00:57,529 --> 00:00:54,239

they starts by the way with the mystery

14

00:00:59,119 --> 00:00:57,539

blooms yeah we've heard stock markets

15

00:01:00,560 --> 00:00:59,129

going the boom and bust but this is

16

00:01:02,419 --> 00:01:00,570

something else we'll get into that later

17

00:01:04,790 --> 00:01:02,429

let's talk about something that's

18

00:01:07,969 --> 00:01:04,800

blooming yeah that's called the power

19

00:01:11,120 --> 00:01:07,979

cast plus all right and we're offering

20

00:01:13,310 --> 00:01:11,130

still that special added offer for those

21

00:01:16,400 --> 00:01:13,320

who subscribe to one year or five years

22

00:01:18,710 --> 00:01:16,410

a copy of the eBook version of Chris

23

00:01:20,330 --> 00:01:18,720

O'Brien stalking the tricksters and make

24

00:01:22,609 --> 00:01:20,340

it easy for everyone we're sending it

25

00:01:26,059 --> 00:01:22,619

out as a PDF file which means you could

26
00:01:28,760 --> 00:01:26,069
read it on your Mac PC on your Android

27
00:01:29,900 --> 00:01:28,770
or iOS phone you know it's easy you

28
00:01:31,460 --> 00:01:29,910
don't have to worry about a Kindle or

29
00:01:33,979 --> 00:01:31,470
anything I guess it does work in Kindle

30
00:01:37,130 --> 00:01:33,989
too and here's what the deal is the para

31
00:01:39,680 --> 00:01:37,140
cast plus we offer the ad free version

32
00:01:42,050 --> 00:01:39,690
of the show with higher quality audio we

33
00:01:45,109 --> 00:01:42,060
then give you a second radio show called

34
00:01:48,889 --> 00:01:45,119
after the power cast which is about 25

35
00:01:51,440 --> 00:01:48,899
35 minutes of extended interviews where

36
00:01:53,270 --> 00:01:51,450
the show isn't enough we go into after

37
00:01:55,279 --> 00:01:53,280
the power cast extended interviews with

38
00:01:58,479 --> 00:01:55,289

guests such as Nick Redfern a few weeks

39

00:02:01,999 --> 00:01:58,489

ago we also include color commentary

40

00:02:04,550 --> 00:02:02,009

latest news and views all interesting

41

00:02:07,100 --> 00:02:04,560

stuff all part of the package and video

42

00:02:09,469 --> 00:02:07,110

will come later by the way you learn

43

00:02:12,350 --> 00:02:09,479

more at plus dr. power cast icon plus

44

00:02:14,720 --> 00:02:12,360

dr. para cast comm and we've added a new

45

00:02:17,089 --> 00:02:14,730

feature this week to make it easier to

46

00:02:19,699 --> 00:02:17,099

see your new files we have a listing for

47

00:02:22,170 --> 00:02:19,709

members of the para cast plus of the

48

00:02:24,479 --> 00:02:22,180

latest episodes displayed on

49

00:02:27,390 --> 00:02:24,489

our forums homepage that's something new

50

00:02:30,330 --> 00:02:27,400

this week so check it out plus dr. power

51
00:02:33,929 --> 00:02:30,340
cast calm now in last week's episode

52
00:02:37,110 --> 00:02:33,939
after the power cast I assigned Chris

53
00:02:39,270 --> 00:02:37,120
O'Brien to bring us Rea Stanford but

54
00:02:40,140 --> 00:02:39,280
it's gonna take a while longer to get

55
00:02:43,830 --> 00:02:40,150
him ready for the show

56
00:02:46,920 --> 00:02:43,840
what's going on well hmm I think Ray is

57
00:02:48,959 --> 00:02:46,930
taking exception to some of the folks on

58
00:02:52,709 --> 00:02:48,969
the on the podcast forums and how

59
00:02:56,580 --> 00:02:52,719
they're using innuendo and what if type

60
00:02:58,619 --> 00:02:56,590
rationale to I think suggests that Ray

61
00:03:01,319 --> 00:02:58,629
is a charlatan

62
00:03:06,030 --> 00:03:01,329
that he's a government agent that he's

63
00:03:09,000 --> 00:03:06,040

not above board and honest they're

64

00:03:13,199 --> 00:03:09,010

insinuating that his character is

65

00:03:17,099 --> 00:03:13,209

unstable and his involvement in the 701

66

00:03:19,470 --> 00:03:17,109

movie project has been curtailed let's

67

00:03:22,379 --> 00:03:19,480

go to that very quickly here we know

68

00:03:25,319 --> 00:03:22,389

that James Fox who was the producer of

69

00:03:26,969 --> 00:03:25,329

the 701 the movie spent several days

70

00:03:29,520 --> 00:03:26,979

with race Stanford and evidently was

71

00:03:32,460 --> 00:03:29,530

very impressed but one of the producers

72

00:03:34,140 --> 00:03:32,470

Tracy Torme who was a friend of the show

73

00:03:38,939 --> 00:03:34,150

we've had him on several times and I

74

00:03:41,250 --> 00:03:38,949

know him sort of he had a few words with

75

00:03:44,490 --> 00:03:41,260

Ray is that how it went on they you know

76

00:03:45,659 --> 00:03:44,500

I made the mistake of suggesting that

77

00:03:47,330 --> 00:03:45,669

the two of them talked on the phone

78

00:03:51,780 --> 00:03:47,340

because there was some misunderstanding

79

00:03:54,659 --> 00:03:51,790

about an aspect of the show that was

80

00:03:56,670 --> 00:03:54,669

going to include the la madeira sighting

81

00:03:59,009 --> 00:03:56,680

that happened allegedly the day after

82

00:04:01,860 --> 00:03:59,019

which Ray was convinced was a hoax

83

00:04:03,210 --> 00:04:01,870

Tracy was not the two of them did not

84

00:04:06,689 --> 00:04:03,220

agree to disagree

85

00:04:08,520 --> 00:04:06,699

ray being the very mercurial you know

86

00:04:11,099 --> 00:04:08,530

he's he can be a hothead I mean he's

87

00:04:13,349 --> 00:04:11,109

very thin-skinned in many ways and you

88

00:04:15,899 --> 00:04:13,359

know he's he's quite the curmudgeon he

89

00:04:18,029 --> 00:04:15,909

pretty much told Tracy that it was all

90

00:04:20,490 --> 00:04:18,039

you know a bunch of BS and not to waste

91

00:04:22,770 --> 00:04:20,500

your time Tracy took exception to that

92

00:04:25,589 --> 00:04:22,780

and they just they did not agree to

93

00:04:29,070 --> 00:04:25,599

disagree and agree did not talk to each

94

00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:29,080

other well you know they both Ray felt

95

00:04:34,200 --> 00:04:31,840

that Tracy wasn't showing him the amount

96

00:04:36,210 --> 00:04:34,210

of respect that he's due Tracy assured

97

00:04:37,890 --> 00:04:36,220

me that he was very respectful allowed

98

00:04:39,540 --> 00:04:37,900

to talk didn't try to cut him off and

99

00:04:41,910 --> 00:04:39,550

then Ray said he did the exact opposite

100

00:04:43,800 --> 00:04:41,920

I tried to arrange a call between the

101
00:04:46,110 --> 00:04:43,810
two of them a three-way and it just

102
00:04:48,600 --> 00:04:46,120
evolved from there and you know I've

103
00:04:51,390 --> 00:04:48,610
known Tracy for well over 20 years and

104
00:04:53,400 --> 00:04:51,400
I've never seen him get angry and he

105
00:04:55,950 --> 00:04:53,410
really got upset about it he felt that

106
00:04:57,660 --> 00:04:55,960
Ray was calling him a liar and Ray said

107
00:04:59,100 --> 00:04:57,670
well you're you're calling me a liar

108
00:05:01,740 --> 00:04:59,110
because you did cut me off and it's just

109
00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:01,750
like you know it the sandbox got a

110
00:05:06,450 --> 00:05:03,520
little cluttered with some emotion there

111
00:05:10,020 --> 00:05:06,460
and unfortunately you know Ray's just uh

112
00:05:11,310 --> 00:05:10,030
he feels that he's due you know certain

113
00:05:13,500 --> 00:05:11,320

amount of respect he didn't feel he

114

00:05:15,930 --> 00:05:13,510

received it from Tracy Tracy being the

115

00:05:18,360 --> 00:05:15,940

consummate professional it's hard for me

116

00:05:20,730 --> 00:05:18,370

to believe that he didn't afford ray

117

00:05:22,860 --> 00:05:20,740

that that respect I I have a hard time

118

00:05:23,370 --> 00:05:22,870

believing it but Ray insists he didn't

119

00:05:26,490 --> 00:05:23,380

and Tracy

120

00:05:29,159 --> 00:05:26,500

insists he did and there we go you know

121

00:05:31,440 --> 00:05:29,169

they both they both have kind of

122

00:05:33,750 --> 00:05:31,450

entrenched in their particular points of

123

00:05:36,180 --> 00:05:33,760

view and what can you do I you know I

124

00:05:38,580 --> 00:05:36,190

it's an amazing thing that I've been

125

00:05:41,130 --> 00:05:38,590

able to to hang in there with Ray and

126

00:05:43,530 --> 00:05:41,140

and call him on some things and you know

127

00:05:45,180 --> 00:05:43,540

try to try to you know read him the

128

00:05:47,460 --> 00:05:45,190

writing on the wall when it comes to his

129

00:05:50,670 --> 00:05:47,470

playing with other kids his social

130

00:05:52,310 --> 00:05:50,680

interactions and you know he does have a

131

00:05:55,680 --> 00:05:52,320

habit of putting his foot in his mouth

132

00:05:57,870 --> 00:05:55,690

in a way that I think is unintentional

133

00:06:00,420 --> 00:05:57,880

and innocent but at the same time people

134

00:06:02,070 --> 00:06:00,430

take home runs to it and and this was a

135

00:06:04,650 --> 00:06:02,080

perfect example of that and it's not the

136

00:06:06,930 --> 00:06:04,660

first time so it's just amazing to me

137

00:06:08,820 --> 00:06:06,940

I've been able to still maintain a

138

00:06:11,850 --> 00:06:08,830

fairly close relationship with a man

139

00:06:14,370 --> 00:06:11,860

even though you know I've you know

140

00:06:17,210 --> 00:06:14,380

really had him pretty angry at me at

141

00:06:19,380 --> 00:06:17,220

times so contrary to what people

142

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:19,390

insinuate on the forums

143

00:06:23,340 --> 00:06:21,520

I don't believe everything that Ray's

144

00:06:25,590 --> 00:06:23,350

Stanford says I don't believe any of it

145

00:06:27,659 --> 00:06:25,600

I can just recognize good scientific and

146

00:06:30,659 --> 00:06:27,669

analytical work which is totally being

147

00:06:32,820 --> 00:06:30,669

denigrated and denied by the naysayers

148

00:06:35,010 --> 00:06:32,830

on the forum simply because there they

149

00:06:36,930 --> 00:06:35,020

have not been exposed to the width and

150

00:06:40,409 --> 00:06:36,940

breadth and depth of the of the work

151
00:06:43,560 --> 00:06:40,419
that he's done such as Ben Moss myself

152
00:06:45,930 --> 00:06:43,570
Toni Angela and others who have spent

153
00:06:47,150 --> 00:06:45,940
the time with Ray they they know that

154
00:06:49,200 --> 00:06:47,160
they're looking at a genuine

155
00:06:50,189 --> 00:06:49,210
groundbreaking work what are the two

156
00:06:53,489 --> 00:06:50,199
guys names again

157
00:06:56,040 --> 00:06:53,499
well Ben Moss is a MUFON investigator in

158
00:06:59,909 --> 00:06:56,050
I think Maryland or Virginia I'm not

159
00:07:03,809 --> 00:06:59,919
sure I think Maryland and is on on the

160
00:07:04,950 --> 00:07:03,819
show hangar 1 his appearances are one of

161
00:07:08,879 --> 00:07:04,960
the few things about the show I think

162
00:07:11,279 --> 00:07:08,889
that are that are pretty good Ben is a

163
00:07:12,719 --> 00:07:11,289

pretty passionate guy himself and he's

164

00:07:15,659 --> 00:07:12,729

kind of getting into it on the forums

165

00:07:18,300 --> 00:07:15,669

and I'm I'm uh you know I'm gonna have

166

00:07:21,119 --> 00:07:18,310

to kind of try to ratchet things down

167

00:07:23,399 --> 00:07:21,129

there ray just is very controversial I

168

00:07:25,469 --> 00:07:23,409

think in many people's minds and the

169

00:07:28,890 --> 00:07:25,479

fact that he won't release his

170

00:07:32,459 --> 00:07:28,900

information on some somebody else's whim

171

00:07:34,920 --> 00:07:32,469

or wish for entertainment value does not

172

00:07:37,469 --> 00:07:34,930

sit well with many people and obviously

173

00:07:40,529 --> 00:07:37,479

a few of our foreign posters take that

174

00:07:43,170 --> 00:07:40,539

frustration and and then blow it into

175

00:07:45,719 --> 00:07:43,180

this whole you know personal attacks on

176

00:07:47,760 --> 00:07:45,729

Ray and it's gonna stop very soon

177

00:07:50,129 --> 00:07:47,770

I've been sitting on the sidelines for

178

00:07:51,989 --> 00:07:50,139

the past few days about it but Ray is

179

00:07:54,510 --> 00:07:51,999

the real deal and I don't care what

180

00:07:56,369 --> 00:07:54,520

anybody says I've said this so many

181

00:07:58,350 --> 00:07:56,379

times I sound like a broken record and

182

00:08:00,990 --> 00:07:58,360

when he's ready to release his

183

00:08:03,719 --> 00:08:01,000

information he will and you just got to

184

00:08:06,839 --> 00:08:03,729

be patient and you you the more you slag

185

00:08:09,209 --> 00:08:06,849

the man and the more you denigrate him

186

00:08:10,980 --> 00:08:09,219

in his character the less likely it is

187

00:08:13,559 --> 00:08:10,990

that he's going to present it in a way

188

00:08:15,450 --> 00:08:13,569

that you're going to be happy with so if

189

00:08:17,610 --> 00:08:15,460

it's just held back for the scientific

190

00:08:20,249 --> 00:08:17,620

community that will be one of the main

191

00:08:22,110 --> 00:08:20,259

reasons why obviously this is this if

192

00:08:24,329 --> 00:08:22,120

it's get really it gets released in any

193

00:08:25,950 --> 00:08:24,339

form it'll eventually make it and out

194

00:08:28,019 --> 00:08:25,960

into the public but you're just gonna

195

00:08:31,230 --> 00:08:28,029

have to wait longer the more you slagged

196

00:08:34,409 --> 00:08:31,240

a man the angrier you make him and the

197

00:08:36,540 --> 00:08:34,419

less likely he is to to allow everybody

198

00:08:37,769 --> 00:08:36,550

to see this stuff in a you know in a

199

00:08:40,559 --> 00:08:37,779

quicker timely manner

200

00:08:43,259 --> 00:08:40,569

now the impression I get here is if he

201
00:08:45,809 --> 00:08:43,269
continues to be slagged flamed attacked

202
00:08:46,980 --> 00:08:45,819
and the power cast forums yeah he won't

203
00:08:49,079 --> 00:08:46,990
he's not gonna really want to come on

204
00:08:51,420 --> 00:08:49,089
the show because why do that and then

205
00:08:53,579 --> 00:08:51,430
put himself in front of the public and

206
00:08:55,800 --> 00:08:53,589
be abused now that he here is that we

207
00:08:57,240 --> 00:08:55,810
want freedom in the forums people are

208
00:08:59,759 --> 00:08:57,250
free to express their point of view

209
00:09:01,889 --> 00:08:59,769
people are free to disagree with race

210
00:09:03,570 --> 00:09:01,899
Stanford yeah when you start questioning

211
00:09:05,250 --> 00:09:03,580
somebody's motives and you get

212
00:09:08,250 --> 00:09:05,260
this wackiness well he must be a

213
00:09:10,080 --> 00:09:08,260

government agent just argue over the

214

00:09:12,510 --> 00:09:10,090

facts now I know that we have a lot of

215

00:09:14,610 --> 00:09:12,520

posts in our forums about race Stanford

216

00:09:16,560 --> 00:09:14,620

in the past week or two Chris is going

217

00:09:19,650 --> 00:09:16,570

to go through them a few people are

218

00:09:20,700 --> 00:09:19,660

going to be told just scale it back be

219

00:09:23,700 --> 00:09:20,710

respectful

220

00:09:25,320 --> 00:09:23,710

yeah criticize them I know at times here

221

00:09:27,720 --> 00:09:25,330

on the power cast we have to go after

222

00:09:30,300 --> 00:09:27,730

guests as we did with last week's

223

00:09:32,400 --> 00:09:30,310

episode featuring margie kay but I think

224

00:09:34,920 --> 00:09:32,410

we did it in a respectful fashion and

225

00:09:36,270 --> 00:09:34,930

that's the whole thing here that has to

226

00:09:37,860 --> 00:09:36,280

be emphasized so by the way before we

227

00:09:40,470 --> 00:09:37,870

get to Micah Hanks I would mention that

228

00:09:44,060 --> 00:09:40,480

Margie Kay did write to me and she is at

229

00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:44,070

least considering now at long last the

230

00:09:48,990 --> 00:09:46,720

problems with He Who Shall Not Be Named

231

00:09:51,600 --> 00:09:49,000

and Billy Meyer and that's all I'm going

232

00:09:58,110 --> 00:09:51,610

to say Micah Hank's coming up next with

233

00:09:59,700 --> 00:09:58,120

Gene and Christian deliver cast so

234

00:10:02,580 --> 00:09:59,710

here's what happened I was placing an

235

00:10:04,860 --> 00:10:02,590

order online the site went down it took

236

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:04,870

hours before it returned but I'd already

237

00:10:08,640 --> 00:10:06,640

placed the order with another company if

238

00:10:10,590 --> 00:10:08,650

your site goes down you could lose

239

00:10:12,540 --> 00:10:10,600

business and if you have a business or

240

00:10:15,300 --> 00:10:12,550

personal site you'll want to know it's

241

00:10:18,780 --> 00:10:15,310

easy to run and it will stay online at

242

00:10:21,690 --> 00:10:18,790

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

243

00:10:24,540 --> 00:10:21,700

most reliable networks in the world talk

244

00:10:26,880 --> 00:10:24,550

to a sales rep at iWeb calm use the

245

00:10:28,530 --> 00:10:26,890

promo code tech night out for a special

246

00:10:30,000 --> 00:10:28,540

discount first game attack of the

247

00:10:32,040 --> 00:10:30,010

Rockets and it was a critically

248

00:10:34,050 --> 00:10:32,050

acclaimed success and now there's the

249

00:10:36,180 --> 00:10:34,060

coming of the protectors a former

250

00:10:38,400 --> 00:10:36,190

military intelligence man is contacted

251
00:10:40,980 --> 00:10:38,410
by a space woman in a dream a dream that

252
00:10:42,570 --> 00:10:40,990
turns out to be a nightmare because evil

253
00:10:43,830 --> 00:10:42,580
forces on our distant planet are

254
00:10:46,500 --> 00:10:43,840
planning to conquer the earth

255
00:10:48,960 --> 00:10:46,510
this is gripping science fiction of the

256
00:10:51,030 --> 00:10:48,970
classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

257
00:10:53,790 --> 00:10:51,040
and the coming of the protectors find

258
00:10:59,400 --> 00:10:53,800
out more at Rocko it's calm that's Rocko

259
00:11:01,380 --> 00:10:59,410
it's our Ock oids calm thousands of

260
00:11:03,330 --> 00:11:01,390
people seeking home security get ripped

261
00:11:05,280 --> 00:11:03,340
off every day and the home security

262
00:11:06,480 --> 00:11:05,290
industry wants you to believe that's

263
00:11:08,460 --> 00:11:06,490

your only option

264

00:11:10,410 --> 00:11:08,470

they've got hordes of salesmen out there

265

00:11:11,900 --> 00:11:10,420

trying to scare you into signing one of

266

00:11:14,510 --> 00:11:11,910

their long term contract

267

00:11:17,630 --> 00:11:14,520

you get stuck writing huge checks month

268

00:11:19,610 --> 00:11:17,640

after month with no way out it's robbery

269

00:11:21,650 --> 00:11:19,620

by contract and it can cost you

270

00:11:23,960 --> 00:11:21,660

thousands but there's a better way to

271

00:11:27,620 --> 00:11:23,970

protect your home simply save home

272

00:11:30,020 --> 00:11:27,630

security simpson oak antrax none you'll

273

00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:30,030

get award-winning 24/7 protection

274

00:11:32,840 --> 00:11:32,160

security professionals watching over

275

00:11:34,910 --> 00:11:32,850

your home

276

00:11:38,060 --> 00:11:34,920

ready to instantly send police to the

277

00:11:39,620 --> 00:11:38,070

rescue for just \$14.99 per month that's

278

00:11:42,080 --> 00:11:39,630

less than half what most companies

279

00:11:44,840 --> 00:11:42,090

charge protect your home the smart way

280

00:11:47,300 --> 00:11:44,850

visit simply safe defense dot-com today

281

00:11:50,360 --> 00:11:47,310

for an exclusive 10% offer and get a

282

00:11:52,580 --> 00:11:50,370

free key chain remote worth \$25 only

283

00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:52,590

when you go to simply safe defense com

284

00:12:02,979 --> 00:12:01,119

are you excited about the World Wide Web

285

00:12:04,749 --> 00:12:02,989

do you want a place where you can share

286

00:12:06,879 --> 00:12:04,759

your ideas and express yourself well

287

00:12:09,249 --> 00:12:06,889

dial up your modems and stream on down

288

00:12:12,609 --> 00:12:09,259

to the gcn live community forum lots of

289

00:12:15,220 --> 00:12:12,619

radical features await you there I went

290

00:12:16,569 --> 00:12:15,230

to GCN live community forum you too can

291

00:12:19,239 --> 00:12:16,579

discover why the world wide web is

292

00:12:22,539 --> 00:12:19,249

awesome just go to GCN live.com slash

293

00:12:24,729 --> 00:12:22,549

forum that's GC and live.com slash forum

294

00:12:27,159 --> 00:12:24,739

I'll see you in cyberspace space

295

00:12:31,720 --> 00:12:27,169

brendi see enlivened ayah surah and

296

00:12:34,179 --> 00:12:31,730

cross TV mics tenors and fremitus

297

00:12:35,949 --> 00:12:34,189

resources and no time in history have

298

00:12:38,049 --> 00:12:35,959

precious metals been more important

299

00:12:40,239 --> 00:12:38,059

certainly not in my 22 years in the

300

00:12:42,220 --> 00:12:40,249

industry the dollar has lost over 90

301
00:12:42,609 --> 00:12:42,230
percent of its value in the last 60

302
00:12:45,069 --> 00:12:42,619
years

303
00:12:47,199 --> 00:12:45,079
no fiat currency has ever survived the

304
00:12:50,549 --> 00:12:47,209
government printing presses ours is not

305
00:12:55,389 --> 00:12:50,559
immune the time is now to be proactive

306
00:12:57,429 --> 00:12:55,399
1-866 to 237 extension 1 1 6 anything

307
00:13:01,359 --> 00:12:57,439
tied to the dollar is at risk

308
00:13:03,879 --> 00:13:01,369
CDs annuities 401 k's IRA stocks bonds

309
00:13:05,829 --> 00:13:03,889
you name it so decide do you want to

310
00:13:08,289 --> 00:13:05,839
leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

311
00:13:12,099 --> 00:13:08,299
your family the choice is yours call me

312
00:13:14,619 --> 00:13:12,109
a 1-800 six eight six to 237 extension

313
00:13:17,409 --> 00:13:14,629

one one six that's one eight hundred six

314

00:13:19,769 --> 00:13:17,419

eight six two two three seven extension

315

00:14:00,340 --> 00:13:19,779

one one six be proactive not reactive

316

00:14:00,350 --> 00:14:06,300

[Music]

317

00:14:12,960 --> 00:14:09,179

the to news at the para caste calm

318

00:14:14,910 --> 00:14:12,970

that's news at the para caste calm and

319

00:14:18,090 --> 00:14:14,920

don't forget to visit our famous para

320

00:14:21,929 --> 00:14:18,100

caste community forums at forum dot the

321

00:14:24,150 --> 00:14:21,939

para caste calm it's always a hoot

322

00:14:27,119 --> 00:14:24,160

always informative always provocative

323

00:14:29,309 --> 00:14:27,129

when we bring on Micah Hanks of the gray

324

00:14:31,799 --> 00:14:29,319

lien report a round of applause mica

325

00:14:36,269 --> 00:14:31,809

welcome back guys always good to be here

326

00:14:38,340 --> 00:14:36,279

with you there that's enough okay

327

00:14:40,019 --> 00:14:38,350

actually I have some great sound effects

328

00:14:42,210 --> 00:14:40,029

of applause I used to use on the tech

329

00:14:43,920 --> 00:14:42,220

night I live in the early years I have

330

00:14:45,889 --> 00:14:43,930

not brought it out because I have to

331

00:14:48,360 --> 00:14:45,899

bring out the booze and the cat calls

332

00:14:50,819 --> 00:14:48,370

just before we started this episode we

333

00:14:52,259 --> 00:14:50,829

were talking about provocative things

334

00:14:54,869 --> 00:14:52,269

that we just briefly mentioned Donald

335

00:14:58,590 --> 00:14:54,879

Trump and we're doing this a few hours

336

00:15:01,290 --> 00:14:58,600

before his debut as a debater on the Fox

337

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:01,300

primary with nine of the presidential

338

00:15:06,869 --> 00:15:04,720

candidates but just think now how our

339

00:15:08,970 --> 00:15:06,879

presidential campaigns Myka Hanks have

340

00:15:12,179 --> 00:15:08,980

become equivalent to rustling matches

341

00:15:13,769 --> 00:15:12,189

yeah they really pretty much have you've

342

00:15:16,350 --> 00:15:13,779

got rankings of course like for instance

343

00:15:17,639 --> 00:15:16,360

tonight the Republican debate that I'm

344

00:15:19,170 --> 00:15:17,649

gonna miss because I'm gonna be

345

00:15:20,579 --> 00:15:19,180

performing with my band in the next town

346

00:15:22,619 --> 00:15:20,589

over but I'm sure I'll watch it I'll

347

00:15:24,269 --> 00:15:22,629

watch all the debates and this is gonna

348

00:15:26,519 --> 00:15:24,279

be several days ago by the time you hear

349

00:15:28,619 --> 00:15:26,529

this right yes sir for those listening

350

00:15:30,240 --> 00:15:28,629

yeah exactly but but you're right there

351
00:15:32,220 --> 00:15:30,250
tears for instance those who didn't make

352
00:15:33,210 --> 00:15:32,230
it as finalists to the primary debate

353
00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:33,220
they're gonna have kind of like a

354
00:15:37,619 --> 00:15:35,680
loser's bracket that occurs earlier in

355
00:15:39,689 --> 00:15:37,629
the afternoon and and then you know you

356
00:15:41,759 --> 00:15:39,699
we've got people like this is you've

357
00:15:44,429 --> 00:15:41,769
mentioned prior to to air Donald Trump

358
00:15:46,499 --> 00:15:44,439
who's very enigmatic since it's the para

359
00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:46,509
cast I think he almost qualifies in and

360
00:15:50,519 --> 00:15:48,399
of himself as being something of an

361
00:15:51,960 --> 00:15:50,529
enigma because first of all nobody seems

362
00:15:53,009 --> 00:15:51,970
to really know what to make of him he's

363
00:15:55,650 --> 00:15:53,019

obviously loud

364

00:15:57,299 --> 00:15:55,660

he's outspoken he's been called on the

365

00:15:59,220 --> 00:15:57,309

carpet somewhat for being a flip-flopper

366

00:16:01,590 --> 00:15:59,230

but nonetheless somebody who is managing

367

00:16:03,720 --> 00:16:01,600

to surge in the polls i I'm undecided on

368

00:16:06,569 --> 00:16:03,730

Trump I find him both interesting and

369

00:16:08,879 --> 00:16:06,579

also a little disconcerting I think a

370

00:16:10,259 --> 00:16:08,889

lot of us do and and that's not you know

371

00:16:12,329 --> 00:16:10,269

that's not an admonishment or an

372

00:16:14,999 --> 00:16:12,339

endorsement it's just stating the facts

373

00:16:18,210 --> 00:16:15,009

this is a very unusual election that

374

00:16:19,500 --> 00:16:18,220

shaping up even so early on so many of

375

00:16:22,110 --> 00:16:19,510

these bodies

376

00:16:24,810 --> 00:16:22,120

there and I was calculating before we go

377

00:16:28,910 --> 00:16:24,820

into any further discussion for to our

378

00:16:30,960 --> 00:16:28,920

show ten guests 120 minutes that means

379

00:16:33,030 --> 00:16:30,970

minus commercials and other

380

00:16:34,740 --> 00:16:33,040

announcements maybe 10 minutes per

381

00:16:36,510 --> 00:16:34,750

candidate so that's all they have to

382

00:16:38,820 --> 00:16:36,520

present their point of view and explain

383

00:16:41,610 --> 00:16:38,830

why they should be elected president of

384

00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:41,620

the United States 10 minutes now Donald

385

00:16:45,600 --> 00:16:43,120

Trump is an expert at doing that because

386

00:16:48,270 --> 00:16:45,610

he's a consummate TV performer these

387

00:16:51,570 --> 00:16:48,280

other people maybe in every way superior

388

00:16:53,340 --> 00:16:51,580

in terms of ability knowledge point of

389

00:16:55,740 --> 00:16:53,350

view whatever it's not going to matter

390

00:16:59,820 --> 00:16:55,750

it's all about the show but there you go

391

00:17:01,440 --> 00:16:59,830

it's a reality show nation right now and

392

00:17:05,790 --> 00:17:01,450

the same thing for us is true for

393

00:17:09,030 --> 00:17:05,800

coverage of UFOs or anything so we argue

394

00:17:12,630 --> 00:17:09,040

about these TV shows that tend to be

395

00:17:15,090 --> 00:17:12,640

less than factual designed to be more

396

00:17:17,939 --> 00:17:15,100

entertaining and that's what news is

397

00:17:20,010 --> 00:17:17,949

nowadays it's just the show no

398

00:17:22,290 --> 00:17:20,020

absolutely gene I don't know if you saw

399

00:17:23,939 --> 00:17:22,300

earlier today on social media either

400

00:17:25,710 --> 00:17:23,949

you're psychic or you saw what I put up

401
00:17:29,550 --> 00:17:25,720
because I was Randy actually I'm psycho

402
00:17:32,130 --> 00:17:29,560
but that's different well you and I are

403
00:17:33,390 --> 00:17:32,140
usually a very like mind anyway so you

404
00:17:35,340 --> 00:17:33,400
know maybe it doesn't have to be either

405
00:17:36,720 --> 00:17:35,350
of the three but but I'm seven times

406
00:17:38,820 --> 00:17:36,730
older than he is so it's kind of

407
00:17:46,020 --> 00:17:38,830
difficult well in earth years at least

408
00:17:48,510 --> 00:17:46,030
right space brother does not compute I

409
00:17:49,980 --> 00:17:48,520
come from friends there you go oh you're

410
00:17:51,300 --> 00:17:49,990
a conehead now I thought that was a

411
00:17:53,460 --> 00:17:51,310
sasquatch don't we referring to the

412
00:17:55,140 --> 00:17:53,470
sagittal crest but anyway you know

413
00:17:57,480 --> 00:17:55,150

they're actually doing conehead

414

00:17:58,560 --> 00:17:57,490

commercials the original cast for I

415

00:18:01,440 --> 00:17:58,570

don't know one of the insurance

416

00:18:03,120 --> 00:18:01,450

companies really I'm not surprised

417

00:18:04,950 --> 00:18:03,130

yeah I think it's about Danny boys now

418

00:18:08,580 --> 00:18:04,960

he weighs about four times as much as he

419

00:18:11,400 --> 00:18:08,590

did then yeah I just wonder who the

420

00:18:13,170 --> 00:18:11,410

first of the Republican wannabes are

421

00:18:15,540 --> 00:18:13,180

going to use Trump's line from The

422

00:18:18,750 --> 00:18:15,550

Apprentice on him that he's fired

423

00:18:20,670 --> 00:18:18,760

oh there's probably odds in Vegas on

424

00:18:22,260 --> 00:18:20,680

that absolutely as a matter of fact

425

00:18:25,050 --> 00:18:22,270

Chris there should be a drinking game

426

00:18:26,640 --> 00:18:25,060

designed around that just to see how

427

00:18:28,080 --> 00:18:26,650

many times that comes up in relation to

428

00:18:29,970 --> 00:18:28,090

this debate or anything that follows

429

00:18:32,130 --> 00:18:29,980

thereafter well they're learning how the

430

00:18:32,760 --> 00:18:32,140

UFO field behaves yeah oh yeah

431

00:18:34,260 --> 00:18:32,770

absolutely

432

00:18:36,540 --> 00:18:34,270

you know what's interesting guys is back

433

00:18:38,580 --> 00:18:36,550

was it I guess the 2008 election I mean

434

00:18:39,960 --> 00:18:38,590

there was a lot of discussion of UFOs in

435

00:18:41,520 --> 00:18:39,970

relation to I guess it was more the

436

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:41,530

Democratic debates because we had Dennis

437

00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:43,840

Kucinich who had claimed I think on the

438

00:18:47,550 --> 00:18:45,760

day of the birth of oh gosh was it

439

00:18:50,040 --> 00:18:47,560

Shirley MacLaine he had been there and

440

00:18:51,150 --> 00:18:50,050

he steps out wasn't her birth by the way

441

00:18:52,560 --> 00:18:51,160

I think it was was it one of her

442

00:18:54,120 --> 00:18:52,570

children or one of his I don't recall

443

00:18:55,890 --> 00:18:54,130

but he stepped out onto a balcony and

444

00:18:57,960 --> 00:18:55,900

claimed he saw one of these you know

445

00:19:00,900 --> 00:18:57,970

classic triangle-shaped UFOs kind of

446

00:19:03,180 --> 00:19:00,910

like a tr3 when there was a gosh what

447

00:19:03,870 --> 00:19:03,190

was the Governor of New Mexico you

448

00:19:06,960 --> 00:19:03,880

remember his name

449

00:19:08,700 --> 00:19:06,970

Brett Johnson yeah and talking about how

450

00:19:10,080 --> 00:19:08,710

we needed full disclosure on what may or

451
00:19:12,660 --> 00:19:10,090
may not have happened at Roswell and

452
00:19:14,250 --> 00:19:12,670
whatnot we had Barack Obama respond

453
00:19:15,990 --> 00:19:14,260
family to the question where he said

454
00:19:17,160 --> 00:19:16,000
look I don't know if we have intelligent

455
00:19:18,900 --> 00:19:17,170
life out there but I know that there is

456
00:19:20,400 --> 00:19:18,910
intelligent life on Earth and I remember

457
00:19:23,130 --> 00:19:20,410
when he said that thinking well that's

458
00:19:25,290 --> 00:19:23,140
debatable to let's just be fair whether

459
00:19:28,320 --> 00:19:25,300
or not there's life on Earth that might

460
00:19:31,370 --> 00:19:28,330
be debatable too well if it is it's it's

461
00:19:34,410 --> 00:19:31,380
pretty few and far between I think in in

462
00:19:37,650 --> 00:19:34,420
relationship to well never mind I don't

463
00:19:40,230 --> 00:19:37,660

want to go there how can we actually get

464

00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:40,240

anywhere in learning anything about UFOs

465

00:19:43,890 --> 00:19:42,400

if it's all for the show is that a

466

00:19:45,450 --> 00:19:43,900

reference by chance to any television

467

00:19:47,580 --> 00:19:45,460

programs that are currently running on

468

00:19:49,950 --> 00:19:47,590

the various networks how about all of

469

00:19:51,660 --> 00:19:49,960

them yeah I know you know I've got

470

00:19:53,870 --> 00:19:51,670

friends you guys do too who appear on

471

00:19:56,700 --> 00:19:53,880

those programs I generally don't

472

00:19:58,230 --> 00:19:56,710

actually I'm I'm not exaggerating here I

473

00:19:59,880 --> 00:19:58,240

think Chris knows too because he not

474

00:20:01,970 --> 00:19:59,890

talked at length about this right

475

00:20:04,920 --> 00:20:01,980

you know I've probably turned down more

476

00:20:07,350 --> 00:20:04,930

interviews on TV shows than I have been

477

00:20:08,550 --> 00:20:07,360

accepted to be on interviews on

478

00:20:09,900 --> 00:20:08,560

television shows which are few and far

479

00:20:11,820 --> 00:20:09,910

between and I think there are two

480

00:20:13,260 --> 00:20:11,830

reasons why because a I don't like the

481

00:20:14,880 --> 00:20:13,270

presentation on the shows or when the

482

00:20:16,980 --> 00:20:14,890

producers contact me they reject me

483

00:20:20,910 --> 00:20:16,990

because of the views that I expressed

484

00:20:23,880 --> 00:20:20,920

during the the pre-taping call I and

485

00:20:25,140 --> 00:20:23,890

yeah and I know many of us too who have

486

00:20:25,950 --> 00:20:25,150

actually gone on shows and then they

487

00:20:28,170 --> 00:20:25,960

don't like the way that they've been

488

00:20:30,060 --> 00:20:28,180

presented I won't name names but I got a

489

00:20:34,590 --> 00:20:30,070

good friend who was asked specifically

490

00:20:36,330 --> 00:20:34,600

to put on a coat and - I guess to put it

491

00:20:37,440 --> 00:20:36,340

nicely clean up his appearance before he

492

00:20:39,330 --> 00:20:37,450

could make an appearance on one of the

493

00:20:41,340 --> 00:20:39,340

popular television programs dealing with

494

00:20:42,540 --> 00:20:41,350

the subject and he told him no I'm not

495

00:20:44,520 --> 00:20:42,550

going to do that because if you think

496

00:20:46,589 --> 00:20:44,530

that that brings any more credibility to

497

00:20:50,680 --> 00:20:46,599

the program have all your expert

498

00:20:52,239 --> 00:20:50,690

sitting there wearing coats and some of

499

00:20:54,999 --> 00:20:52,249

your listeners can probably can just

500

00:20:56,769 --> 00:20:55,009

guess who that particular person is yes

501

00:20:58,779 --> 00:20:56,779

I'll just say this gentleman has a very

502

00:21:01,029 --> 00:20:58,789

non conformist attitude about things and

503

00:21:02,619 --> 00:21:01,039

his manner of dress bespeaks that which

504

00:21:05,139 --> 00:21:02,629

is wonderful that's what we do that's

505

00:21:07,029 --> 00:21:05,149

what makes him a character and yeah and

506

00:21:09,310 --> 00:21:07,039

to say that no I'm not gonna put on that

507

00:21:10,839 --> 00:21:09,320

coat I think it provides some great

508

00:21:12,249 --> 00:21:10,849

commentary about where these shows are

509

00:21:14,529 --> 00:21:12,259

going we don't care if we're credible or

510

00:21:16,330 --> 00:21:14,539

not as long as we look like we're

511

00:21:17,769 --> 00:21:16,340

educated in and the opinions that we

512

00:21:19,359 --> 00:21:17,779

express are coming from a more academic

513

00:21:22,239 --> 00:21:19,369

perspective whether or not that's really

514

00:21:24,519 --> 00:21:22,249

the case well we have one particular TV

515

00:21:27,609 --> 00:21:24,529

news network where the female anchors

516

00:21:29,349 --> 00:21:27,619

must always wear very short skirts if

517

00:21:31,329 --> 00:21:29,359

they wear pants suits they'll be thrown

518

00:21:33,399 --> 00:21:31,339

off the air or very close to it they'll

519

00:21:35,619 --> 00:21:33,409

get a nasty memo from the head of that

520

00:21:37,989 --> 00:21:35,629

Network I will not mention which one

521

00:21:41,709 --> 00:21:37,999

that is now another area where of course

522

00:21:43,959 --> 00:21:41,719

you see a lot of wackiness or a lot of

523

00:21:44,619 --> 00:21:43,969

outrageousness is a forum like we have

524

00:21:47,409 --> 00:21:44,629

forum

525

00:21:49,719 --> 00:21:47,419

dr. Peres cast calm the power cast forms

526

00:21:52,329 --> 00:21:49,729

I think we're one of the best forms for

527

00:21:53,680 --> 00:21:52,339

paranormal discussions online but still

528

00:21:57,029 --> 00:21:53,690

you have people get in there and they

529

00:22:00,700 --> 00:21:57,039

posture and they participate and they

530

00:22:02,499 --> 00:22:00,710

play games role-playing games and they

531

00:22:04,029 --> 00:22:02,509

try to have fun or something sometimes

532

00:22:05,799 --> 00:22:04,039

at the expense of other people and

533

00:22:07,749 --> 00:22:05,809

sometimes it doesn't get to be very

534

00:22:09,459 --> 00:22:07,759

pleasant and we were talking about this

535

00:22:12,009 --> 00:22:09,469

Chris and I before you came on in

536

00:22:14,379 --> 00:22:12,019

relation to somebody we both know

537

00:22:16,869 --> 00:22:14,389

someone Chris knows very well a UFO

538

00:22:19,149 --> 00:22:16,879

paranormal researcher well a historic

539

00:22:20,919 --> 00:22:19,159

figure ray Stanford sure somebody's been

540

00:22:24,219 --> 00:22:20,929

in the field for many many years who

541

00:22:26,229 --> 00:22:24,229

goes back to the 50s and was obviously

542

00:22:28,269 --> 00:22:26,239

involved in the investigation of the

543

00:22:31,719 --> 00:22:28,279

Saqqara New Mexico case and they're

544

00:22:33,999 --> 00:22:31,729

really giving him with both barrels okay

545

00:22:36,070 --> 00:22:34,009

into that and how these things manifest

546

00:22:37,989 --> 00:22:36,080

themselves and also whether you Myka

547

00:22:41,440 --> 00:22:37,999

Hanks have had encounters with race

548

00:22:47,200 --> 00:22:41,450

Stanford in our next segment with Jean

549

00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:50,990

great minds think alike the network for

550

00:22:58,490 --> 00:22:53,520

the independent finding the genesis

551
00:23:00,799 --> 00:22:58,500
communications network G C by now you

552
00:23:03,200 --> 00:23:00,809
know that wireless technology like cell

553
00:23:05,450 --> 00:23:03,210
phones do in fact pose dangers to the

554
00:23:07,279 --> 00:23:05,460
health and privacy of everyone locket

555
00:23:09,169 --> 00:23:07,289
pockets wide range of products are

556
00:23:11,840 --> 00:23:09,179
unmatched in providing the protection

557
00:23:14,480 --> 00:23:11,850
you deserve no jer tactics just common

558
00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:14,490
sense locket pocket comm offers quality

559
00:23:19,130 --> 00:23:16,799
american-made options to alleviate and

560
00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:19,140
eliminate these invisible dangers learn

561
00:23:23,000 --> 00:23:21,360
more at blackhat pocket comm or call

562
00:23:25,279 --> 00:23:23,010
eight eight eight three one five nine

563
00:23:28,159 --> 00:23:25,289

six one eight block it pocket comm

564

00:23:30,500 --> 00:23:28,169

enhancing health and privacy did you

565

00:23:33,169 --> 00:23:30,510

know some countries are now banning GMO

566

00:23:35,240 --> 00:23:33,179

foods it's true that's why for quality

567

00:23:37,850 --> 00:23:35,250

storable foods you need ready-made

568

00:23:39,890 --> 00:23:37,860

resources for over 19 years we've become

569

00:23:41,690 --> 00:23:39,900

the name you can trust for thousands of

570

00:23:43,850 --> 00:23:41,700

products like new manna healthy food

571

00:23:46,250 --> 00:23:43,860

storage all new manna storable foods are

572

00:23:49,279 --> 00:23:46,260

non GMO non swain gluten-free available

573

00:23:51,409 --> 00:23:49,289

call 862 seven three eight zero nine or

574

00:23:54,350 --> 00:23:51,419

click ready-made resources comm

575

00:24:00,140 --> 00:23:54,360

ready-made resources we don't just sell

576
00:24:02,000 --> 00:24:00,150
the products we live it don't complain

577
00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:02,010
about your cable bill going up and up

578
00:24:05,899 --> 00:24:04,080
and i'll do something about it grab a

579
00:24:09,649 --> 00:24:05,909
pencil and jot down this special number

580
00:24:11,360 --> 00:24:09,659
one 855 905 my TV the more cable TV

581
00:24:14,149 --> 00:24:11,370
rates go up the better digital satellite

582
00:24:15,799 --> 00:24:14,159
TV looks say goodbye to the cable guy

583
00:24:18,380 --> 00:24:15,809
and get more of your favorite channels

584
00:24:22,220 --> 00:24:18,390
than 100% digital quality for less money

585
00:24:24,289 --> 00:24:22,230
call 185 905 my TV sign up for packages

586
00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:24,299
starting as low as \$19.99 and there's no

587
00:24:28,700 --> 00:24:26,159
equipment to buy you get free HDTV

588
00:24:30,770 --> 00:24:28,710

upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

589

00:24:33,200 --> 00:24:30,780

professional installation you control

590

00:24:34,970 --> 00:24:33,210

what you watch when you watch it record

591

00:24:37,970 --> 00:24:34,980

your favorite shows pause and rewind

592

00:24:39,260 --> 00:24:37,980

live TV even skip the commercials watch

593

00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:39,270

local channels too

594

00:24:43,700 --> 00:24:41,760

at just \$19.99 what are you waiting for

595

00:24:49,399 --> 00:24:43,710

pull out your major credit or debit card

596

00:24:51,890 --> 00:24:49,409

call 185 905 my TV 1 855 905 my TV say

597

00:24:58,750 --> 00:24:51,900

goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

598

00:25:01,010 --> 00:24:58,760

get more one 855 905 my TV 185 905 my TV

599

00:25:03,289 --> 00:25:01,020

serious investors and traders want to

600

00:25:05,210 --> 00:25:03,299

make an 81 percent return in 60 seconds

601
00:25:07,250 --> 00:25:05,220
we can show you how using our free tool

602
00:25:09,289 --> 00:25:07,260
use the same secret algorithm

603
00:25:11,270 --> 00:25:09,299
professional hedge fund managers use to

604
00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:11,280
make millions of dollars in profits turn

605
00:25:14,570 --> 00:25:13,919
250 dollars into 40 903 in just seven

606
00:25:17,000 --> 00:25:14,580
clicks of a mouse

607
00:25:18,500 --> 00:25:17,010
our tool is so simple my 82 year old

608
00:25:20,810 --> 00:25:18,510
grandmother can use it to make insane

609
00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:20,820
stock market profits best part it's 100%

610
00:25:24,980 --> 00:25:23,520
free go to rich money rich com watch the

611
00:25:27,289 --> 00:25:24,990
free video before the hedge funds make

612
00:25:30,139 --> 00:25:27,299
us take it down rich money rich com

613
00:25:32,539 --> 00:25:30,149

that's rich money rich Tom hi Peter

614

00:25:34,060 --> 00:25:32,549

Picaro for paranormal DICOM are you

615

00:25:36,680 --> 00:25:34,070

looking for love in all the wrong places

616

00:25:38,779 --> 00:25:36,690

now you have a chance to change that by

617

00:25:41,480 --> 00:25:38,789

signing up for free at the paranormal

618

00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:41,490

date com this incredible dating site

619

00:25:45,080 --> 00:25:42,960

puts people of like minds together

620

00:25:47,930 --> 00:25:45,090

people who are interested in the strange

621

00:25:49,820 --> 00:25:47,940

the unusual mysteries ghosts UFOs and

622

00:25:52,310 --> 00:25:49,830

the afterlife and so much more

623

00:25:54,289 --> 00:25:52,320

paranormal date com was developed for

624

00:25:57,350 --> 00:25:54,299

you people seeking a viable alternative

625

00:25:59,330 --> 00:25:57,360

to the other dating services you can

626

00:26:00,169 --> 00:25:59,340

join for free by going to paranormal

627

00:26:02,180 --> 00:26:00,179

date.com

628

00:26:02,540 --> 00:26:02,190

and if you decide you like it and what

629

00:26:05,330 --> 00:26:02,550

it can

630

00:26:07,610 --> 00:26:05,340

people use the code George for a

631

00:26:09,830 --> 00:26:07,620

substantial discount mark Rawlings

632

00:26:11,060 --> 00:26:09,840

president of paranormal date.com says so

633

00:26:13,370 --> 00:26:11,070

many people hunger to share their

634

00:26:15,620 --> 00:26:13,380

experiences about the paranormal the

635

00:26:17,870 --> 00:26:15,630

unexplainable or they act like and so

636

00:26:19,430 --> 00:26:17,880

much more and this is the source for

637

00:26:21,050 --> 00:26:19,440

them to meet and share that common

638

00:26:23,750 --> 00:26:21,060

interest so sign up for free at

639

00:26:26,810 --> 00:26:23,760

paranormal Jake calm paranormal date

640

00:26:28,490 --> 00:26:26,820

calm and use the code George if you

641

00:26:30,560 --> 00:26:28,500

decide to connect with someone you like

642

00:26:32,600 --> 00:26:30,570

this is Dan pillla do you owe the IRS

643

00:26:34,550 --> 00:26:32,610

money you can't pay our tax debts

644

00:26:36,860 --> 00:26:34,560

crippling you I've defended people from

645

00:26:38,960 --> 00:26:36,870

the IRS for over 30 years I've helped

646

00:26:40,310 --> 00:26:38,970

thousands and I can help you too I wrote

647

00:26:42,080 --> 00:26:40,320

the book on IRS settlement and I'm

648

00:26:45,800 --> 00:26:42,090

telling you there's no such thing as a

649

00:26:47,960 --> 00:26:45,810

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

650

00:26:49,430 --> 00:26:47,970

get free of IRS debt with the IRS as new

651
00:26:52,280 --> 00:26:49,440
programs there's never been a better

652
00:26:55,550 --> 00:26:52,290
time to solve your problem call 834 no

653
00:27:03,140 --> 00:26:55,560
tax that's 803 for no tax or my website

654
00:27:06,230 --> 00:27:03,150
Dan pillow comm hi this is Nate Pope's

655
00:27:08,940 --> 00:27:06,240
you're listening to the parrot rock

656
00:27:11,010 --> 00:27:08,950
he does it very well we're still working

657
00:27:13,500 --> 00:27:11,020
by the way on that scheme where we'll

658
00:27:15,270 --> 00:27:13,510
have listeners do move up our cast and

659
00:27:17,130 --> 00:27:15,280
we'll include this part of the show

660
00:27:18,810 --> 00:27:17,140
stingers we'll figure that out maybe in

661
00:27:21,900 --> 00:27:18,820
the next week yeah yeah I'm wearing it

662
00:27:24,420 --> 00:27:21,910
then well I know that I didn't want to

663
00:27:26,640 --> 00:27:24,430

say I did it once by the way and I got

664

00:27:28,170 --> 00:27:26,650

good marks for it I will probably never

665

00:27:30,690 --> 00:27:28,180

do it again because all I wanted to do

666

00:27:33,630 --> 00:27:30,700

is bring out my inner Lamont Cranston in

667

00:27:34,980 --> 00:27:33,640

the shadow and doing it Micah Hanks is

668

00:27:36,810 --> 00:27:34,990

joining us and we're talking here about

669

00:27:39,060 --> 00:27:36,820

a lot of the posturing and

670

00:27:40,920 --> 00:27:39,070

flame-throwing and arguments and ufos

671

00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:40,930

and like we have this ongoing discussion

672

00:27:47,070 --> 00:27:43,600

right now regarding the work of ray

673

00:27:48,570 --> 00:27:47,080

stanford now before we go on our

674

00:27:51,300 --> 00:27:48,580

listeners know he can be a pretty crusty

675

00:27:53,760 --> 00:27:51,310

guy and the first time he was on the

676

00:27:56,550 --> 00:27:53,770

show in 2009 with Chris by the way it

677

00:27:59,220 --> 00:27:56,560

was a question whether he or our former

678

00:28:01,320 --> 00:27:59,230

co-host would hang up first and the

679

00:28:02,880 --> 00:28:01,330

former co-host did it first he hung up

680

00:28:04,560 --> 00:28:02,890

about ten minutes before the show ended

681

00:28:07,260 --> 00:28:04,570

so Micah have you had any encounters

682

00:28:10,260 --> 00:28:07,270

with race Stanford believe it or not I

683

00:28:11,340 --> 00:28:10,270

haven't I have never had any encounters

684

00:28:13,020 --> 00:28:11,350

with race Stanford I've heard him

685

00:28:15,000 --> 00:28:13,030

numerous times on this program of course

686

00:28:16,890 --> 00:28:15,010

which I always like to point out to

687

00:28:18,960 --> 00:28:16,900

people a very seldom have time to listen

688

00:28:20,310 --> 00:28:18,970

to other podcasts and when I do this is

689

00:28:23,010 --> 00:28:20,320

one of the ones that I try to make time

690

00:28:24,780 --> 00:28:23,020

for so but I've never encountered him

691

00:28:26,850 --> 00:28:24,790

beyond what I've heard on this program

692

00:28:27,930 --> 00:28:26,860

and of course the literature is research

693

00:28:31,080 --> 00:28:27,940

and involvement of course with the

694

00:28:36,150 --> 00:28:31,090

Socorro thing well he had his first UFO

695

00:28:37,980 --> 00:28:36,160

event occur in the mid 50's which he

696

00:28:41,220 --> 00:28:37,990

filmed along with a friend who also

697

00:28:42,930 --> 00:28:41,230

filmed it and it was listed for a long

698

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:42,940

time in blue book as an unknown and then

699

00:28:49,980 --> 00:28:46,000

they switched it as a filming of Venus

700

00:28:51,780 --> 00:28:49,990

during the day which they had but that

701
00:28:53,520 --> 00:28:51,790
was the first part of the film the

702
00:28:55,400 --> 00:28:53,530
second part of the film is the UFO that

703
00:28:57,930 --> 00:28:55,410
shows up in hovers in the clouds that

704
00:29:01,290 --> 00:28:57,940
was shown on in search of another shows

705
00:29:02,640 --> 00:29:01,300
back in the 70s but you know I've always

706
00:29:04,520 --> 00:29:02,650
maintained that there's there's one

707
00:29:06,600 --> 00:29:04,530
person in the field that's actually

708
00:29:08,580 --> 00:29:06,610
scientifically pulling the field forward

709
00:29:10,680 --> 00:29:08,590
currently and that's where a Stanford

710
00:29:13,650 --> 00:29:10,690
and combine that with the fact that he's

711
00:29:16,830 --> 00:29:13,660
you know a real historic figure in the

712
00:29:19,529 --> 00:29:16,840
field knew everybody one of the forum

713
00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:19,539

posts slugging him says that he was a

714

00:29:25,769 --> 00:29:22,960

a member of the Adamski cult for

715

00:29:27,599 --> 00:29:25,779

instance and reimu Adamski very well he

716

00:29:29,279 --> 00:29:27,609

would go out there and visit him because

717

00:29:31,229 --> 00:29:29,289

he was trying to figure out how he was

718

00:29:35,249 --> 00:29:31,239

hosting his photographs and he finally

719

00:29:37,379 --> 00:29:35,259

got Adamski to fess up and show him and

720

00:29:40,849 --> 00:29:37,389

his brother rex how he was actually

721

00:29:43,159 --> 00:29:40,859

faking the films and photographs and

722

00:29:46,099 --> 00:29:43,169

well not the films but the photographs

723

00:29:49,320 --> 00:29:46,109

ray thinks that Adamski did early on

724

00:29:50,789 --> 00:29:49,330

have a one or two legitimate sightings

725

00:29:52,859 --> 00:29:50,799

and that jazzed him to a point where he

726

00:29:54,859 --> 00:29:52,869

thought that he could capitalize on that

727

00:29:57,960 --> 00:29:54,869

and then subsequently his whole

728

00:30:00,570 --> 00:29:57,970

contactee career developed go back

729

00:30:03,839 --> 00:30:00,580

quickly to a jam tsuki his sightings I

730

00:30:05,099 --> 00:30:03,849

think happened in the 1940s late 40s yep

731

00:30:07,379 --> 00:30:05,109

and that's where he started lecturing

732

00:30:08,849 --> 00:30:07,389

and everything it's one of those things

733

00:30:10,830 --> 00:30:08,859

here and this is a phenomenon maybe

734

00:30:12,719 --> 00:30:10,840

Michael wants to talk about which is

735

00:30:15,899 --> 00:30:12,729

maybe somebody has a real experience

736

00:30:18,450 --> 00:30:15,909

early on and we can assume that of some

737

00:30:21,269 --> 00:30:18,460

of these people maybe now of others and

738

00:30:23,609 --> 00:30:21,279

then they get the public acclaim and

739

00:30:26,279 --> 00:30:23,619

people expect that they know something

740

00:30:29,399 --> 00:30:26,289

oh my god you saw one of those things

741

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:29,409

tell us more and they love that because

742

00:30:34,739 --> 00:30:32,080

maybe they are have feelings of

743

00:30:36,149 --> 00:30:34,749

inferiority they're not anybody who's

744

00:30:38,039 --> 00:30:36,159

achieved anything important in their

745

00:30:40,710 --> 00:30:38,049

lives or they don't think they have and

746

00:30:42,269 --> 00:30:40,720

suddenly they're famous and they think

747

00:30:44,849 --> 00:30:42,279

you know what maybe if I had another

748

00:30:47,909 --> 00:30:44,859

sighting that sighting or experience

749

00:30:50,159 --> 00:30:47,919

whatever it is would enable me to

750

00:30:51,899 --> 00:30:50,169

continue doing the lectures and maybe if

751

00:30:55,080 --> 00:30:51,909

I had a sighting it's not good enough

752

00:30:57,389 --> 00:30:55,090

next time I meet et in the California

753

00:31:00,570 --> 00:30:57,399

desert and I wonder how often that's

754

00:31:03,419 --> 00:31:00,580

happened I wonder how many of these more

755

00:31:05,869 --> 00:31:03,429

outrageous contact claims began with

756

00:31:08,999 --> 00:31:05,879

something real and then unfortunately

757

00:31:12,269 --> 00:31:09,009

human nature took over and they tried to

758

00:31:13,710 --> 00:31:12,279

extend the joy Myka I

759

00:31:16,469 --> 00:31:13,720

well yeah certainly think that that's

760

00:31:18,330 --> 00:31:16,479

the case maybe more often than not as it

761

00:31:20,430 --> 00:31:18,340

relates not only to UFO sightings but

762

00:31:23,279 --> 00:31:20,440

also especially to those who claim to be

763

00:31:25,109 --> 00:31:23,289

a you know abductees and when I say

764

00:31:26,399 --> 00:31:25,119

claim to be I hate to have to give

765

00:31:27,869 --> 00:31:26,409

disclaimers but I want to be very clear

766

00:31:29,159 --> 00:31:27,879

that I'm not trying to cast doubt on

767

00:31:31,379 --> 00:31:29,169

those because you know I've set and had

768

00:31:33,090 --> 00:31:31,389

dinner with Travis Walton and I find him

769

00:31:34,110 --> 00:31:33,100

to be a really nice guy

770

00:31:36,659 --> 00:31:34,120

a lot of people who have said that

771

00:31:39,000 --> 00:31:36,669

they've had these experiences I do think

772

00:31:41,760 --> 00:31:39,010

frankly that the way that people who

773

00:31:42,659 --> 00:31:41,770

present the material they're after you

774

00:31:45,480 --> 00:31:42,669

know following the claims of the

775

00:31:48,360 --> 00:31:45,490

individuals that I think it's the

776

00:31:51,150 --> 00:31:48,370

retelling of these events and in a way

777

00:31:54,210 --> 00:31:51,160

such that is intended well maybe maybe

778

00:31:56,630 --> 00:31:54,220

not intent intended per se but they tend

779

00:31:59,490 --> 00:31:56,640

to Mendel s fall within the kind of the

780

00:32:01,650 --> 00:31:59,500

constraints of the memes and the culture

781

00:32:03,630 --> 00:32:01,660

surrounding ufology what ends up

782

00:32:06,029 --> 00:32:03,640

happening is that the stories as they're

783

00:32:08,279 --> 00:32:06,039

retold over the years begin to pick up

784

00:32:09,750 --> 00:32:08,289

little tidbits elements of a broader

785

00:32:12,270 --> 00:32:09,760

narrative that is kind of emerge which

786

00:32:16,110 --> 00:32:12,280

may or may not be entirely factual or

787

00:32:17,640 --> 00:32:16,120

accurate for this very reason in part I

788

00:32:19,529 --> 00:32:17,650

think of course in addition to trying to

789

00:32:21,390 --> 00:32:19,539

make the film scary fire in the sky for

790

00:32:22,799 --> 00:32:21,400

instance became a horror film that

791

00:32:24,990 --> 00:32:22,809

really played off of a lot of the more

792

00:32:27,000 --> 00:32:25,000

horrific elements of alien abduction and

793

00:32:28,980 --> 00:32:27,010

things and the like which Travis Walton

794

00:32:30,510 --> 00:32:28,990

when he gives his presentations on that

795

00:32:31,799 --> 00:32:30,520

subject tries to differentiate he says

796

00:32:33,149 --> 00:32:31,809

this is what happened in the film but

797

00:32:34,590 --> 00:32:33,159

this is what really happened to me this

798

00:32:37,230 --> 00:32:34,600

film was completely different from my

799

00:32:39,600 --> 00:32:37,240

experience now we're looking back at the

800

00:32:42,779 --> 00:32:39,610

earlier reports you know that constitute

801
00:32:44,100 --> 00:32:42,789
early the Golden Age maybe of UFOs you

802
00:32:46,230 --> 00:32:44,110
you also have people who didn't

803
00:32:48,480 --> 00:32:46,240
necessarily claim to be contactees or

804
00:32:50,130 --> 00:32:48,490
abductees or anything of that nature who

805
00:32:52,289 --> 00:32:50,140
nonetheless described what they

806
00:32:53,370 --> 00:32:52,299
experienced a little differently as time

807
00:32:54,810 --> 00:32:53,380
went on and I think that there's a very

808
00:32:56,220 --> 00:32:54,820
clear reason why this happens Kenneth

809
00:32:59,970 --> 00:32:56,230
Arnold described the swept winged

810
00:33:01,770 --> 00:32:59,980
aircraft with time and the adopting of

811
00:33:03,240 --> 00:33:01,780
the term flying saucer by the media he

812
00:33:04,919 --> 00:33:03,250
began to describe what he had seen as

813
00:33:06,180 --> 00:33:04,929

being saucers as well and maintained

814

00:33:07,560 --> 00:33:06,190

that at least one of them he believed

815

00:33:09,000 --> 00:33:07,570

was a swept-wing craft as he had

816

00:33:12,060 --> 00:33:09,010

initially said they all appeared to be

817

00:33:14,100 --> 00:33:12,070

that doesn't to me cast doubt on what he

818

00:33:15,510 --> 00:33:14,110

saw in many of them the modern skeptical

819

00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:15,520

debunkers will tend to take that

820

00:33:19,380 --> 00:33:16,720

attitude that well if we can find

821

00:33:20,549 --> 00:33:19,390

anything that seems to to not mesh well

822

00:33:22,289 --> 00:33:20,559

with the rest of the story or any

823

00:33:24,450 --> 00:33:22,299

inconsistencies we can throw the entire

824

00:33:26,820 --> 00:33:24,460

thing out I've even seen people try to

825

00:33:28,500 --> 00:33:26,830

do this with the cash Landrum case in

826

00:33:30,120 --> 00:33:28,510

recent years which i think is tantamount

827

00:33:31,500 --> 00:33:30,130

to character assassination of the

828

00:33:32,580 --> 00:33:31,510

witnesses and Kurt Collins and I've

829

00:33:34,710 --> 00:33:32,590

talked about it you guys have talked

830

00:33:36,990 --> 00:33:34,720

with him just as well what we what we

831

00:33:39,560 --> 00:33:37,000

need to see rather than okay this didn't

832

00:33:42,120 --> 00:33:39,570

mesh well so it's all bunk is may be

833

00:33:43,890 --> 00:33:42,130

psychologically memories change over

834

00:33:46,500 --> 00:33:43,900

time and in fact looking into this

835

00:33:47,130 --> 00:33:46,510

myself I found that there are studies

836

00:33:49,860 --> 00:33:47,140

that seem to

837

00:33:51,360 --> 00:33:49,870

that that people after the fact will

838

00:33:52,830 --> 00:33:51,370

tend to update their memories and it is

839

00:33:55,530 --> 00:33:52,840

possible the alt you know although

840

00:33:57,210 --> 00:33:55,540

honestly to do so it is possible I

841

00:33:58,710 --> 00:33:57,220

believe to update memories and hints I

842

00:34:00,510 --> 00:33:58,720

think these narratives change from time

843

00:34:02,610 --> 00:34:00,520

to time and then finally there are some

844

00:34:04,260 --> 00:34:02,620

people I think who maybe even haven't

845

00:34:06,060 --> 00:34:04,270

genuine experience and rather than

846

00:34:08,430 --> 00:34:06,070

updating memories or anything they do

847

00:34:11,070 --> 00:34:08,440

resort to fabrications so that they can

848

00:34:12,480 --> 00:34:11,080

continue the attention and the kind of

849

00:34:14,880 --> 00:34:12,490

role that they find themselves playing

850

00:34:16,169 --> 00:34:14,890

in the culture surrounding UFOs so yeah

851
00:34:18,690 --> 00:34:16,179
I certainly think that all of those

852
00:34:21,720 --> 00:34:18,700
factors have kind of rolled into this

853
00:34:24,000 --> 00:34:21,730
ball of of what ufology is supposedly

854
00:34:25,500 --> 00:34:24,010
and that's why often I espouse the

855
00:34:27,419 --> 00:34:25,510
skepticism that we need we have to break

856
00:34:28,919 --> 00:34:27,429
some of that down yeah and try and look

857
00:34:30,270 --> 00:34:28,929
at what people actually say don't read

858
00:34:32,010 --> 00:34:30,280
the books written by the people who read

859
00:34:33,480 --> 00:34:32,020
the books who read the books that were

860
00:34:34,950 --> 00:34:33,490
written you know thirty years ago about

861
00:34:37,320 --> 00:34:34,960
a subject go back and look at what the

862
00:34:39,389 --> 00:34:37,330
witnesses in those instances said and I

863
00:34:42,030 --> 00:34:39,399

do think when you look at the old cases

864

00:34:43,649 --> 00:34:42,040

you can find elements that maybe have

865

00:34:45,720 --> 00:34:43,659

fallen to the wayside not that they were

866

00:34:47,010 --> 00:34:45,730

never reported or discussed but things

867

00:34:49,649 --> 00:34:47,020

that people have forgotten because of

868

00:34:51,270 --> 00:34:49,659

the kind of snowballing that occurs now

869

00:34:54,180 --> 00:34:51,280

I was interesting here I was reading a

870

00:34:56,159 --> 00:34:54,190

blog on a different perspective that's

871

00:34:58,490 --> 00:34:56,169

Kevin Randall's blog he was talking

872

00:35:01,470 --> 00:34:58,500

about one of the Roswell witnesses and

873

00:35:04,410 --> 00:35:01,480

when he interview that person he noticed

874

00:35:06,060 --> 00:35:04,420

in that person's home he had a roswell

875

00:35:08,970 --> 00:35:06,070

book and other information about the

876

00:35:11,160 --> 00:35:08,980

case which may have reinforced and/or

877

00:35:12,780 --> 00:35:11,170

altered his memory and the thing I

878

00:35:16,320 --> 00:35:12,790

always worried about Roswell is that we

879

00:35:17,520 --> 00:35:16,330

have an event that occurs in 1947 by the

880

00:35:20,310 --> 00:35:17,530

late 70s

881

00:35:22,020 --> 00:35:20,320

it's rediscovered it doesn't matter how

882

00:35:24,570 --> 00:35:22,030

it was rediscovered we had William Moore

883

00:35:26,190 --> 00:35:24,580

and Stanton Friedman running across this

884

00:35:27,840 --> 00:35:26,200

case and investigating it and then of

885

00:35:30,000 --> 00:35:27,850

course they work with Charles Berlitz to

886

00:35:31,530 --> 00:35:30,010

write the book but here's the problem

887

00:35:34,950 --> 00:35:31,540

we're talking about bringing back

888

00:35:37,080 --> 00:35:34,960

memories of events that occurred three

889

00:35:39,810 --> 00:35:37,090

decades earlier and you have to think

890

00:35:42,300 --> 00:35:39,820

with cultural phenomenon and things have

891

00:35:45,240 --> 00:35:42,310

changed how could we possibly hope to

892

00:35:47,910 --> 00:35:45,250

get at the core event and then we have

893

00:35:49,890 --> 00:35:47,920

these end-of-life confessions deathbed

894

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:49,900

confessions of which there were a very

895

00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:52,480

few and then they seem to remember

896

00:35:56,250 --> 00:35:54,160

something else maybe there was an

897

00:35:59,490 --> 00:35:56,260

extraterrestrial type of personage

898

00:36:01,730 --> 00:35:59,500

involved the key here is how can we hope

899

00:36:05,460 --> 00:36:01,740

to take a case so far removed from

900

00:36:07,130 --> 00:36:05,470

anyone's memory and realize what really

901
00:36:08,820 --> 00:36:07,140
happened sure if you can get some

902
00:36:11,040 --> 00:36:08,830
documents and everything and maybe

903
00:36:13,290 --> 00:36:11,050
somebody took notes that day or kept the

904
00:36:15,210 --> 00:36:13,300
diary or wrote something down where you

905
00:36:18,960 --> 00:36:15,220
could say this is what you remembered

906
00:36:21,750 --> 00:36:18,970
then but if there's no such thing how

907
00:36:23,790 --> 00:36:21,760
can you possibly get at the real event

908
00:36:26,280 --> 00:36:23,800
and how can you possibly reach a

909
00:36:30,540 --> 00:36:26,290
conclusion about that event and notice I

910
00:36:33,060 --> 00:36:30,550
am NOT bringing up the slide gate or the

911
00:36:35,220 --> 00:36:33,070
topic that shall not be named about you

912
00:36:37,200 --> 00:36:35,230
know what that happened in Mexico City

913
00:36:39,390 --> 00:36:37,210

you don't want to get there Micah Hanks

914

00:36:43,080 --> 00:36:39,400

has the great lien report and lots more

915

00:36:50,850 --> 00:36:43,090

things I'm gene he's Chris you're in the

916

00:36:53,610 --> 00:36:50,860

podcast leading the way for the nation

917

00:37:00,030 --> 00:36:53,620

compelling talk for every political

918

00:37:01,920 --> 00:37:00,040

persuasion we are and conspiracy Journal

919

00:37:04,380 --> 00:37:01,930

is your number one source for the hidden

920

00:37:06,210 --> 00:37:04,390

world of the weird and strange we bring

921

00:37:08,700 --> 00:37:06,220

you thought-provoking and controversial

922

00:37:11,010 --> 00:37:08,710

material for free thinking individuals

923

00:37:13,830 --> 00:37:11,020

who are seeking what is really going on

924

00:37:16,050 --> 00:37:13,840

in our world today some of this material

925

00:37:18,720 --> 00:37:16,060

may adversely affect you other pieces

926
00:37:20,700 --> 00:37:18,730
are meant to enlighten either way be

927
00:37:25,140 --> 00:37:20,710
prepared to be intrigued by such things

928
00:37:27,570 --> 00:37:25,150
as the reality of UFOs ghosts strange

929
00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:27,580
creatures from time and space hidden

930
00:37:33,300 --> 00:37:30,880
conspiracies time travel Nikola Tesla

931
00:37:35,730 --> 00:37:33,310
suppressed technology and a whole lot

932
00:37:39,630 --> 00:37:35,740
more you can find out more by visiting

933
00:37:41,850 --> 00:37:39,640
our website at conspiracy journal com

934
00:37:44,970 --> 00:37:41,860
there you can sign up for our free

935
00:37:45,900 --> 00:37:44,980
weekly newsletter sent directly to your

936
00:37:49,260 --> 00:37:45,910
email address

937
00:37:56,910 --> 00:37:49,270
find out what they don't want you to

938
00:38:02,410 --> 00:38:00,040

healthy organic fresh fish robust

939

00:38:02,830 --> 00:38:02,420

mouth-watering vegetables all from your

940

00:38:04,930 --> 00:38:02,840

home

941

00:38:06,580 --> 00:38:04,940

it's called aquaponics this brilliant

942

00:38:08,800 --> 00:38:06,590

self-sustaining protein and veggie

943

00:38:10,690 --> 00:38:08,810

system is perfect for year-round growing

944

00:38:13,060 --> 00:38:10,700

know exactly where your food is coming

945

00:38:15,220 --> 00:38:13,070

from aquaponic source calm is the

946

00:38:17,740 --> 00:38:15,230

one-stop shop for all your needs

947

00:38:19,870 --> 00:38:17,750

fish fish food plumbing full systems

948

00:38:23,050 --> 00:38:19,880

classes and more learn to build your own

949

00:38:25,000 --> 00:38:23,060

system go to aquaponic source calm for a

950

00:38:28,000 --> 00:38:25,010

free guide to aquaponics that's

951
00:38:30,220 --> 00:38:28,010
aquaponic source calm would you like to

952
00:38:32,440 --> 00:38:30,230
use your IRA funds to buy precious

953
00:38:35,020 --> 00:38:32,450
metals and hold them at home are you

954
00:38:37,660 --> 00:38:35,030
weary of the stock markets paper gold or

955
00:38:40,810 --> 00:38:37,670
faraway depositories with a checkbook

956
00:38:44,010 --> 00:38:40,820
IRA you may legally take custody of IRA

957
00:38:46,930 --> 00:38:44,020
on gold and silver visit checkbook IRA

958
00:38:49,320 --> 00:38:46,940
dot-com and learn how I RA owners at all

959
00:38:58,740 --> 00:38:49,330
50 states have already taken control

960
00:39:01,960 --> 00:39:01,000
Pete military spokesperson Adam Pulaski

961
00:39:02,830 --> 00:39:01,970
of the miletti law firm with instable

962
00:39:04,240 --> 00:39:02,840
often use detect assist the attorney

963
00:39:05,050 --> 00:39:04,250

responsive for the content of this ad is

964

00:39:05,830 --> 00:39:05,060

not legal advice in the choice of

965

00:39:06,850 --> 00:39:05,840

inertia to be based solely upon

966

00:39:08,290 --> 00:39:06,860

advertisement services may not be

967

00:39:09,880 --> 00:39:08,300

available no states attentions our well

968

00:39:11,620 --> 00:39:09,890

tell you sirs if you are a loved one

969

00:39:13,210 --> 00:39:11,630

took Xarelto and suffered a serious

970

00:39:14,260 --> 00:39:13,220

bleeding event you may be entitled to

971

00:39:16,210 --> 00:39:14,270

financial compensation

972

00:39:17,770 --> 00:39:16,220

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

973

00:39:19,210 --> 00:39:17,780

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

974

00:39:20,440 --> 00:39:19,220

protect patients from strokes the

975

00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:20,450

serious bleeding events have led to

976

00:39:24,220 --> 00:39:22,160

numerous cases of hospitalization and

977

00:39:26,560 --> 00:39:24,230

even death phone lines are open 24/7

978

00:39:28,600 --> 00:39:26,570

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

979

00:39:31,300 --> 00:39:28,610

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

980

00:39:34,000 --> 00:39:31,310

seven are you tired of commuting to a

981

00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:34,010

job that makes someone else rich working

982

00:39:38,710 --> 00:39:36,560

harder than ever but getting nowhere

983

00:39:41,770 --> 00:39:38,720

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

984

00:39:44,290 --> 00:39:41,780

every week on day care having someone

985

00:39:46,150 --> 00:39:44,300

else raise your children with our

986

00:39:49,360 --> 00:39:46,160

opportunities you can start earning

987

00:39:51,640 --> 00:39:49,370

money as soon as next week you get to be

988

00:39:54,490 --> 00:39:51,650

the boss work from home and live a

989

00:39:56,320 --> 00:39:54,500

happier life at be the boss Network

990

00:39:58,000 --> 00:39:56,330

you'll find hundreds of work from home

991

00:40:00,880 --> 00:39:58,010

opportunities that you can literally

992

00:40:02,740 --> 00:40:00,890

start today and be earning money as soon

993

00:40:05,170 --> 00:40:02,750

as next week go to

994

00:40:08,320 --> 00:40:05,180

freedom 106 dot-com and start earning

995

00:40:10,720 --> 00:40:08,330

money as soon as next week you get to be

996

00:40:13,540 --> 00:40:10,730

the boss get out of the rat race work

997

00:40:15,850 --> 00:40:13,550

from home go to freedom 106 dot-com

998

00:40:20,020 --> 00:40:15,860

right now and change your life today

999

00:40:22,930 --> 00:40:20,030

that's freedom the number 106 com go to

1000

00:40:26,290 --> 00:40:22,940

freedom 106 calm and start earning money

1001
00:40:30,010 --> 00:40:26,300
as soon as next week you be the boss go

1002
00:40:31,360 --> 00:40:30,020
to freedom 106 dot-com now at twice as

1003
00:40:33,640 --> 00:40:31,370
nice twin KITT special offer from

1004
00:40:35,530 --> 00:40:33,650
complete h2o minerals for all GC and

1005
00:40:37,150 --> 00:40:35,540
listeners get a complete h2o minerals

1006
00:40:38,980 --> 00:40:37,160
twin kit with 33 different minerals

1007
00:40:41,020 --> 00:40:38,990
vitamins and amino acids all in a liquid

1008
00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:41,030
form enough for two people for one month

1009
00:40:44,950 --> 00:40:43,520
regular price 89.95 but now complete h2o

1010
00:40:47,560 --> 00:40:44,960
minerals is offering the twin kit for

1011
00:40:49,480 --> 00:40:47,570
69.95 and all GCN listeners receive a

1012
00:40:51,130 --> 00:40:49,490
bonus 16-ounce bottle of ionic silver

1013
00:40:53,740 --> 00:40:51,140

absolutely free with free shipping a

1014

00:40:55,120 --> 00:40:53,750

\$120 total value hurry limited time

1015

00:40:56,860 --> 00:40:55,130

offer call eight oh three seven nine

1016

00:41:00,640 --> 00:40:56,870

four four seven six seven or click

1017

00:41:00,650 --> 00:41:15,610

[Music]

1018

00:41:19,070 --> 00:41:16,790

maika

1019

00:41:21,620 --> 00:41:19,080

I just went through a long monologue

1020

00:41:23,930 --> 00:41:21,630

there about nothing in particular but

1021

00:41:26,360 --> 00:41:23,940

you get the point here it's something

1022

00:41:30,800 --> 00:41:26,370

that we're investigating cases that went

1023

00:41:32,840 --> 00:41:30,810

back so far that what's remembered about

1024

00:41:34,520 --> 00:41:32,850

them is altered by your culture what

1025

00:41:36,590 --> 00:41:34,530

they read how do we get at the core

1026

00:41:38,690 --> 00:41:36,600

event again you bring us some really

1027

00:41:39,710 --> 00:41:38,700

good points um Jeanne and I want to

1028

00:41:41,540 --> 00:41:39,720

actually rather than talking about

1029

00:41:42,980 --> 00:41:41,550

Roswell illustrate my feelings about

1030

00:41:44,990 --> 00:41:42,990

that by comparing it with another

1031

00:41:47,120 --> 00:41:45,000

incident that was really interesting to

1032

00:41:49,190 --> 00:41:47,130

me and also some of the great names in

1033

00:41:51,650 --> 00:41:49,200

UFO research who have weighed in on this

1034

00:41:54,200 --> 00:41:51,660

over the years briefly to talk about

1035

00:41:55,280 --> 00:41:54,210

Roswell really I look at some of the

1036

00:41:57,350 --> 00:41:55,290

researchers of the years who've been

1037

00:42:00,410 --> 00:41:57,360

involved with that and the way that in

1038

00:42:02,600 --> 00:42:00,420

truth their ideological perspectives

1039

00:42:05,060 --> 00:42:02,610

toward UFOs have become pretty biased in

1040

00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:05,070

my opinion and thus I think that we have

1041

00:42:08,930 --> 00:42:06,720

to be very careful about how certain

1042

00:42:10,730 --> 00:42:08,940

individuals allowed the biases to color

1043

00:42:12,380 --> 00:42:10,740

their interpretation of what may or may

1044

00:42:14,570 --> 00:42:12,390

not have happened and hence when Kevin

1045

00:42:16,160 --> 00:42:14,580

Randle talks about Roswell really I feel

1046

00:42:17,870 --> 00:42:16,170

that my own perspectives on that are

1047

00:42:20,030 --> 00:42:17,880

fairly well aligned with his and I

1048

00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:20,040

appreciate Kevin Randall's views on that

1049

00:42:24,980 --> 00:42:22,560

almost pre-eminently one thing Kevin

1050

00:42:27,350 --> 00:42:24,990

does is when he investigates something

1051
00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:27,360
he even wrote a book about doing this he

1052
00:42:31,700 --> 00:42:29,040
goes back to the original source

1053
00:42:33,170 --> 00:42:31,710
material not the quote of the quote and

1054
00:42:37,070 --> 00:42:33,180
the reference of the previous reference

1055
00:42:39,800 --> 00:42:37,080
he goes back as far as possible as much

1056
00:42:41,870 --> 00:42:39,810
as he can to the original source to see

1057
00:42:44,390 --> 00:42:41,880
what really happened or what was really

1058
00:42:45,920 --> 00:42:44,400
claimed go ahead please yes and maybe

1059
00:42:47,000 --> 00:42:45,930
that's what I like about him really cuz

1060
00:42:48,500 --> 00:42:47,010
now that you mentioned that that really

1061
00:42:50,060 --> 00:42:48,510
kind of mirrors what I was just talking

1062
00:42:51,410 --> 00:42:50,070
about a moment ago when I was talking

1063
00:42:52,820 --> 00:42:51,420

for instance about the cash Landrum

1064

00:42:54,500 --> 00:42:52,830

thing with Kurt Collins he had been

1065

00:42:56,360 --> 00:42:54,510

talking about how doing that same thing

1066

00:42:58,880 --> 00:42:56,370

going back and looking at the early

1067

00:43:01,220 --> 00:42:58,890

statements from the witnesses it wasn't

1068

00:43:02,810 --> 00:43:01,230

necessarily a diamond shaped object that

1069

00:43:05,810 --> 00:43:02,820

was described it was a very brightly lit

1070

00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:05,820

object that the grandson Colby had

1071

00:43:08,780 --> 00:43:07,440

described as possibly being diamond

1072

00:43:10,280 --> 00:43:08,790

shaped which we could consider any

1073

00:43:11,900 --> 00:43:10,290

number of reasons why the child may have

1074

00:43:13,510 --> 00:43:11,910

perceived that especially if he'd been

1075

00:43:16,220 --> 00:43:13,520

in the car and if the glass was you know

1076

00:43:19,040 --> 00:43:16,230

if it was reflecting against refracted

1077

00:43:20,570 --> 00:43:19,050

by the the the windshield itself again I

1078

00:43:21,950 --> 00:43:20,580

don't want to start drawing a continuous

1079

00:43:23,870 --> 00:43:21,960

threads to try and explain some

1080

00:43:25,340 --> 00:43:23,880

phenomena but if maybe what we think we

1081

00:43:26,370 --> 00:43:25,350

know about that case isn't as it

1082

00:43:28,440 --> 00:43:26,380

actually has been

1083

00:43:30,000 --> 00:43:28,450

disgust maybe it's time to rethink

1084

00:43:31,350 --> 00:43:30,010

things and you find those kind of things

1085

00:43:33,030 --> 00:43:31,360

when you do that when you go all the way

1086

00:43:35,520 --> 00:43:33,040

back and you look at precisely what the

1087

00:43:37,320 --> 00:43:35,530

witnesses said but more recently after

1088

00:43:38,670 --> 00:43:37,330

their actual experience and not again

1089

00:43:40,830 --> 00:43:38,680

the retellings of the retellings the

1090

00:43:42,240 --> 00:43:40,840

retellings now that said there was an

1091

00:43:43,500 --> 00:43:42,250

interesting circumstance that came about

1092

00:43:45,150 --> 00:43:43,510

which you guys will remember that

1093

00:43:46,530 --> 00:43:45,160

occurred at the citizens hearing on UFO

1094

00:43:47,850 --> 00:43:46,540

disclosure a couple of years ago I

1095

00:43:50,760 --> 00:43:47,860

didn't get to go I believe Chris was

1096

00:43:51,390 --> 00:43:50,770

there there was this retired lieutenant

1097

00:43:54,060 --> 00:43:51,400

colonel

1098

00:43:55,890 --> 00:43:54,070

Richard French that appeared and there

1099

00:43:58,500 --> 00:43:55,900

was a bit of contentious argument about

1100

00:44:00,660 --> 00:43:58,510

his statements because he had talked

1101

00:44:03,120 --> 00:44:00,670

about and as was reported by Lee Spiegel

1102

00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:03,130

in The Huffington Post he had discussed

1103

00:44:07,080 --> 00:44:04,960

having witnessed I think off the coast

1104

00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:07,090

of Newfoundland sometime maybe in the

1105

00:44:12,330 --> 00:44:10,480

1950s a UFO go beneath the water and he

1106

00:44:14,280 --> 00:44:12,340

said that a crew of aliens came out and

1107

00:44:16,500 --> 00:44:14,290

began repairing the craft under the

1108

00:44:18,630 --> 00:44:16,510

water there were number not you know

1109

00:44:19,770 --> 00:44:18,640

again maybe for all your I know he

1110

00:44:21,090 --> 00:44:19,780

really had that experience but I'm

1111

00:44:23,400 --> 00:44:21,100

listening to the story I'm thinking okay

1112

00:44:25,290 --> 00:44:23,410

well first where was he positioned more

1113

00:44:27,570 --> 00:44:25,300

importantly that he was able to see down

1114

00:44:29,520 --> 00:44:27,580

into the water and observe these aliens

1115

00:44:31,110 --> 00:44:29,530

going about this work with this UFO this

1116

00:44:32,580 --> 00:44:31,120

whole story seemed very strange some

1117

00:44:34,620 --> 00:44:32,590

researchers said that it seemed to bear

1118

00:44:36,960 --> 00:44:34,630

characteristics of another investigation

1119

00:44:38,820 --> 00:44:36,970

that was entirely removed from what he

1120

00:44:40,110 --> 00:44:38,830

claimed that he had been observing and

1121

00:44:41,790 --> 00:44:40,120

his story was that not only did he

1122

00:44:43,110 --> 00:44:41,800

observe this but on behalf of Blue Book

1123

00:44:45,210 --> 00:44:43,120

that he played down the entire incident

1124

00:44:47,520 --> 00:44:45,220

and hence why you'd never find records

1125

00:44:49,290 --> 00:44:47,530

of it but that it had been reported in

1126

00:44:50,940 --> 00:44:49,300

the Blue Book Papers the incident at

1127

00:44:52,440 --> 00:44:50,950

least in the fact that he'd investigated

1128

00:44:53,820 --> 00:44:52,450

this so I went to the Blue Book files

1129

00:44:56,250 --> 00:44:53,830

which as we all know have been available

1130

00:44:58,100 --> 00:44:56,260

online for a number of years although I

1131

00:45:00,840 --> 00:44:58,110

think that one of the websites

1132

00:45:02,460 --> 00:45:00,850

ancestry.com perhaps actually somehow

1133

00:45:04,110 --> 00:45:02,470

claims a copyright thing it hits our

1134

00:45:05,400 --> 00:45:04,120

friend John Greenwald had to take him

1135

00:45:06,480 --> 00:45:05,410

down off of his website but there are

1136

00:45:08,520 --> 00:45:06,490

other places where they can be read

1137

00:45:10,050 --> 00:45:08,530

going back and reviewing the files for

1138

00:45:11,340 --> 00:45:10,060

the year in question I couldn't find any

1139

00:45:13,200 --> 00:45:11,350

kind of report that seemed to indicate

1140

00:45:15,930 --> 00:45:13,210

that there was an investigation by Blue

1141

00:45:17,190 --> 00:45:15,940

Book that involved Newfoundland now it

1142

00:45:18,960 --> 00:45:17,200

could have also involved Canadian

1143

00:45:20,370 --> 00:45:18,970

officials who knows but the thing is is

1144

00:45:21,870 --> 00:45:20,380

that I found very little that seemed to

1145

00:45:24,210 --> 00:45:21,880

substantiate the story that Richard

1146

00:45:26,370 --> 00:45:24,220

French told talking with Alejandro Rojas

1147

00:45:28,260 --> 00:45:26,380

and some of the folks at open lines they

1148

00:45:30,480 --> 00:45:28,270

similarly felt that maybe he was miss

1149

00:45:32,070 --> 00:45:30,490

remembering something that you know

1150

00:45:34,170 --> 00:45:32,080

supposedly happened years and years and

1151
00:45:36,000 --> 00:45:34,180
years prior to and that maybe his

1152
00:45:39,150 --> 00:45:36,010
retelling of what he thinks had happened

1153
00:45:39,960 --> 00:45:39,160
had actually been a culmination of

1154
00:45:41,280 --> 00:45:39,970
things that he had read

1155
00:45:43,470 --> 00:45:41,290
another literature that maybe had

1156
00:45:45,570 --> 00:45:43,480
influenced his misremembering now to

1157
00:45:46,920 --> 00:45:45,580
further complicate things what's really

1158
00:45:49,560 --> 00:45:46,930
interesting is that nobody seemed to

1159
00:45:52,109 --> 00:45:49,570
catch this and I found that in John

1160
00:45:54,240 --> 00:45:52,119
keels book Mothman Prophecies there is a

1161
00:45:56,070 --> 00:45:54,250
Richard French who was the very fella

1162
00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:56,080
who goes and speaks with the woman

1163
00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:58,240

wearing plain clothes shows up Anna Ford

1164

00:46:03,060 --> 00:46:00,640

Mustang and is offered a bowl of jell-o

1165

00:46:04,200 --> 00:46:03,070

that he tries to drink and John keel of

1166

00:46:05,880 --> 00:46:04,210

course famously wrote in the book

1167

00:46:07,230 --> 00:46:05,890

Mothman Prophecies this Richard French

1168

00:46:09,000 --> 00:46:07,240

was not who he said he was and in fact

1169

00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:09,010

he was an impostor like all these others

1170

00:46:14,400 --> 00:46:11,920

which of course was part of the MIB lore

1171

00:46:16,589 --> 00:46:14,410

that was being presented at that time so

1172

00:46:18,540 --> 00:46:16,599

not to fault keel he was convinced that

1173

00:46:21,150 --> 00:46:18,550

this man was an impostor when in fact a

1174

00:46:23,609 --> 00:46:21,160

Richard French of the air force was

1175

00:46:25,200 --> 00:46:23,619

named and actually you know on record as

1176

00:46:26,849 --> 00:46:25,210

far back as when he authored that book

1177

00:46:28,349 --> 00:46:26,859

so I'm pretty sure that this is you know

1178

00:46:29,730 --> 00:46:28,359

someone who was involved with UFO

1179

00:46:31,200 --> 00:46:29,740

research from had worked with Blue Book

1180

00:46:33,630 --> 00:46:31,210

but some of the stories you have to

1181

00:46:35,040 --> 00:46:33,640

wonder what exactly were supposed to

1182

00:46:37,140 --> 00:46:35,050

make of those so it could be interpreted

1183

00:46:38,700 --> 00:46:37,150

two ways gene was it a complete miss

1184

00:46:40,530 --> 00:46:38,710

remembrance and he was being honest or

1185

00:46:43,020 --> 00:46:40,540

was this completely falsehood that was

1186

00:46:44,730 --> 00:46:43,030

being presented his further evidence was

1187

00:46:46,050 --> 00:46:44,740

some sort of a misinformation campaign

1188

00:46:46,950 --> 00:46:46,060

that's been ongoing honor that's

1189

00:46:48,510 --> 00:46:46,960

conspiratorial

1190

00:46:50,579 --> 00:46:48,520

and I present that somewhat

1191

00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:50,589

tongue-in-cheek Michael and let me just

1192

00:46:55,710 --> 00:46:53,440

break in here Richard French contacted

1193

00:46:59,609 --> 00:46:55,720

me a number of years ago this would have

1194

00:47:02,520 --> 00:46:59,619

been about 2006 or 7 at the time I think

1195

00:47:04,980 --> 00:47:02,530

he claimed he lived in Sedona and he

1196

00:47:07,349 --> 00:47:04,990

wanted to talk to me and for some reason

1197

00:47:09,270 --> 00:47:07,359

I just I just felt kind of leery of

1198

00:47:11,160 --> 00:47:09,280

opening lines of communication with him

1199

00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:11,170

and I polite politely told him I was

1200

00:47:15,930 --> 00:47:12,880

busy or something and he was very

1201
00:47:19,200 --> 00:47:15,940
persistent he contacted me a number of

1202
00:47:23,070 --> 00:47:19,210
times and then I finally met him I think

1203
00:47:26,609 --> 00:47:23,080
in the first UFO my UFO International

1204
00:47:29,550 --> 00:47:26,619
Congress in Scottsdale and he introduced

1205
00:47:31,380 --> 00:47:29,560
himself and he I just I just felt that

1206
00:47:34,680 --> 00:47:31,390
there was something kind of hinky about

1207
00:47:38,250 --> 00:47:34,690
the guy he just he seemed too eager to

1208
00:47:40,440 --> 00:47:38,260
become like a figure become notorious or

1209
00:47:43,140 --> 00:47:40,450
whatever he seemed like there was a lust

1210
00:47:44,670 --> 00:47:43,150
for recognition there and I I just never

1211
00:47:46,770 --> 00:47:44,680
really gave him the time of day for some

1212
00:47:48,720 --> 00:47:46,780
reason I just kind of had a sense about

1213
00:47:50,820 --> 00:47:48,730

the man that that everything wasn't

1214

00:47:53,490 --> 00:47:50,830

above board and there was something kind

1215

00:47:55,710 --> 00:47:53,500

of nefarious or possibly pass

1216

00:47:58,290 --> 00:47:55,720

about him to be honest with you oh yeah

1217

00:47:59,940 --> 00:47:58,300

can I get that also Chris no you know I

1218

00:48:02,760 --> 00:47:59,950

think it's uh you know your point is

1219

00:48:06,000 --> 00:48:02,770

well-taken about going back to primary

1220

00:48:07,980 --> 00:48:06,010

data when I researched my stock in the

1221

00:48:09,750 --> 00:48:07,990

herd book that's what I attempted to do

1222

00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:09,760

is go back and find the original

1223

00:48:15,900 --> 00:48:12,880

articles that were referred to in in

1224

00:48:20,040 --> 00:48:15,910

people's databases and get myself as

1225

00:48:21,540 --> 00:48:20,050

pure and as close to the event you know

1226

00:48:24,510 --> 00:48:21,550

people's recollections people's

1227

00:48:26,520 --> 00:48:24,520

statements especially from investigators

1228

00:48:28,860 --> 00:48:26,530

and law enforcement but I think that was

1229

00:48:30,090 --> 00:48:28,870

really important to do and one of the

1230

00:48:32,640 --> 00:48:30,100

things that we found which is very

1231

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:32,650

interesting was the the Alexander

1232

00:48:36,380 --> 00:48:33,520

Hamilton

1233

00:48:38,670 --> 00:48:36,390

you know abducted calf which was

1234

00:48:41,010 --> 00:48:38,680

subsequently discovered mutilated

1235

00:48:43,860 --> 00:48:41,020

allegedly and going back to the original

1236

00:48:46,590 --> 00:48:43,870

press accounts of that and we much to

1237

00:48:48,330 --> 00:48:46,600

our surprise David Perkins and I found

1238

00:48:51,030 --> 00:48:48,340

that Jerry Clark had fabricated the

1239

00:48:54,480 --> 00:48:51,040

whole liar's club scenario about

1240

00:48:57,480 --> 00:48:54,490

Hamilton and in fact a quite an

1241

00:48:59,160 --> 00:48:57,490

extensive affidavit attesting to his

1242

00:49:00,990 --> 00:48:59,170

honesty was signed by the twelve you

1243

00:49:04,350 --> 00:49:01,000

know the pillars of the community and

1244

00:49:07,530 --> 00:49:04,360

notarized episode Jerry Clark you say

1245

00:49:09,870 --> 00:49:07,540

yeah mm-hmm really I mean we found the

1246

00:49:12,630 --> 00:49:09,880

article where he said that he referred

1247

00:49:14,670 --> 00:49:12,640

to an article where Alexander Hamilton

1248

00:49:17,040 --> 00:49:14,680

did a Mia culpa and said well you know

1249

00:49:18,960 --> 00:49:17,050

it you know I was I was just making it

1250

00:49:21,300 --> 00:49:18,970

up as part of a liar's club and quite

1251

00:49:23,820 --> 00:49:21,310

the opposite we found in that article

1252

00:49:26,610 --> 00:49:23,830

the fact he came up with this said an

1253

00:49:28,560 --> 00:49:26,620

explanation he says well I must have

1254

00:49:31,290 --> 00:49:28,570

been mistaken it was actually an aunt

1255

00:49:33,360 --> 00:49:31,300

with a with a hair crawling up a hair

1256

00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:33,370

that was hanging he came up with this

1257

00:49:39,120 --> 00:49:36,400

outlandish you know what if scenario to

1258

00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:39,130

explain what he had seen which he in his

1259

00:49:45,570 --> 00:49:42,640

farmhand and his son all agreed was a

1260

00:49:48,960 --> 00:49:45,580

large aerial craft flowing flying over

1261

00:49:51,510 --> 00:49:48,970

there drifting over the the farm and in

1262

00:49:53,760 --> 00:49:51,520

the he did a real tongue-in-cheek kind

1263

00:49:56,160 --> 00:49:53,770

of disclaimer saying well if it wasn't

1264

00:49:57,540 --> 00:49:56,170

what I said it was it must be the only

1265

00:50:00,480 --> 00:49:57,550

thing that could have been was this and

1266

00:50:03,510 --> 00:50:00,490

he described a miniature example of

1267

00:50:04,890 --> 00:50:03,520

something you know something I forget

1268

00:50:07,110 --> 00:50:04,900

what it was but it was a hair hanging

1269

00:50:07,350 --> 00:50:07,120

down off of something slowly drifting by

1270

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:07,360

the

1271

00:50:11,880 --> 00:50:09,280

faces with an ant crawling you know at

1272

00:50:14,310 --> 00:50:11,890

the end of the hair and that's not a Mia

1273

00:50:17,280 --> 00:50:14,320

culpa saying that it was all a joke with

1274

00:50:19,950 --> 00:50:17,290

a liar's club I'm sorry you know I found

1275

00:50:22,950 --> 00:50:19,960

the actual well David Perkins actually

1276

00:50:25,260 --> 00:50:22,960

found the actual microfilm of the

1277

00:50:27,570 --> 00:50:25,270

original article as it was stated in the

1278

00:50:29,220 --> 00:50:27,580

Kansas paper and you know Jerry really

1279

00:50:31,770 --> 00:50:29,230

wanted to distance the mutilation

1280

00:50:33,990 --> 00:50:31,780

phenomenon from ufology and back in the

1281

00:50:38,250 --> 00:50:34,000

mid 70s when it was really hot and heavy

1282

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:38,260

all across the the Midwest and I think

1283

00:50:43,890 --> 00:50:41,440

you know he got a little outside of

1284

00:50:45,210 --> 00:50:43,900

himself by by stretching the facts to

1285

00:50:48,900 --> 00:50:45,220

the extent that he did beyond the

1286

00:50:53,250 --> 00:50:48,910

breaking point so I think my point here

1287

00:50:55,380 --> 00:50:53,260

is that investigators once they become

1288

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:55,390

entrenched with a particular view or a

1289

00:50:59,940 --> 00:50:57,040

particular conclusion that they are

1290

00:51:01,920 --> 00:50:59,950

convinced is is the right one whether

1291

00:51:04,770 --> 00:51:01,930

consciously or unconsciously they will

1292

00:51:07,260 --> 00:51:04,780

skew their treatment of the data to

1293

00:51:09,660 --> 00:51:07,270

conform to their particular agenda

1294

00:51:11,400 --> 00:51:09,670

just as the contactees do just as some

1295

00:51:13,830 --> 00:51:11,410

of the witnesses who maybe embellish

1296

00:51:16,920 --> 00:51:13,840

their accounts you know for instance

1297

00:51:19,590 --> 00:51:16,930

race stanford met and knew most of the

1298

00:51:22,140 --> 00:51:19,600

you know your your most popular

1299

00:51:23,040 --> 00:51:22,150

contactees during the 50s Adamski

1300

00:51:25,260 --> 00:51:23,050

williamson

1301
00:51:27,210 --> 00:51:25,270
Daniel Frye Truman bathroom I can go

1302
00:51:29,880 --> 00:51:27,220
down the list Geordi there we go there

1303
00:51:31,890 --> 00:51:29,890
that list and make it any larger let's

1304
00:51:37,190 --> 00:51:31,900
do the break look at Jean and Chris and

1305
00:51:42,110 --> 00:51:39,510
not just an alternative to the

1306
00:51:45,840 --> 00:51:42,120
mainstream media we're the premier

1307
00:51:50,400 --> 00:51:45,850
independent talk radio network we are G

1308
00:51:52,740 --> 00:51:50,410
C n Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran

1309
00:51:54,990 --> 00:51:52,750
burned out from the Gulf War lives

1310
00:51:57,330 --> 00:51:55,000
tortured by relentless perplexing

1311
00:51:59,820 --> 00:51:57,340
nightmares nightmares of a horrific

1312
00:52:01,680 --> 00:51:59,830
battle in deep space and of a mysterious

1313
00:52:04,500 --> 00:52:01,690

woman suffering an agony for her

1314

00:52:08,240 --> 00:52:04,510

devastated world a woman not yet born

1315

00:52:11,360 --> 00:52:08,250

calling across centuries to him

1316

00:52:14,060 --> 00:52:11,370

then a coincidence leads him to his

1317

00:52:17,150 --> 00:52:14,070

destiny his chance to alter the universe

1318

00:52:18,860 --> 00:52:17,160

attacked of the Rockland the former

1319

00:52:21,710 --> 00:52:18,870

fiction editor for Star Wars and Indiana

1320

00:52:23,870 --> 00:52:21,720

Jones Robert Simpson writes the soul of

1321

00:52:25,460 --> 00:52:23,880

the novel attack of the Rockets lies in

1322

00:52:27,440 --> 00:52:25,470

its heart and passion for building a

1323

00:52:30,500 --> 00:52:27,450

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1324

00:52:33,380 --> 00:52:30,510

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

1325

00:52:35,180 --> 00:52:33,390

Rockets is available now read a simple

1326

00:52:37,520 --> 00:52:35,190

chapter and get a special discount off

1327

00:52:38,510 --> 00:52:37,530

of the cover price at our website Rocko

1328

00:52:42,410 --> 00:52:38,520

is calm

1329

00:52:45,890 --> 00:52:42,420

that's our Ock o IDs dot-com

1330

00:52:50,570 --> 00:52:45,900

attack of the rock a novel in the grand

1331

00:52:53,060 --> 00:52:50,580

science-fiction tradition sciatica lower

1332

00:52:54,890 --> 00:52:53,070

back pain hip pain poor posture if you

1333

00:52:57,620 --> 00:52:54,900

suffer from any of these problems get

1334

00:52:59,120 --> 00:52:57,630

ready to relax introducing an amazing

1335

00:53:01,970 --> 00:52:59,130

product that's been in the market for

1336

00:53:03,650 --> 00:53:01,980

over 25 years the sacral ng it was

1337

00:53:04,370 --> 00:53:03,660

invented by a football coach using a

1338

00:53:06,320 --> 00:53:04,380

common sense

1339

00:53:08,330 --> 00:53:06,330

osteopath technique he created this

1340

00:53:10,220 --> 00:53:08,340

device to help his athletes by isolating

1341

00:53:11,750 --> 00:53:10,230

and supporting the sacrum which is the

1342

00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:11,760

keystone of our Anatomy this

1343

00:53:15,260 --> 00:53:13,440

wedge-shaped bone is in the center of

1344

00:53:17,390 --> 00:53:15,270

our hips where a lot of pain starts

1345

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:17,400

simply relax 20 minutes daily on the

1346

00:53:21,290 --> 00:53:19,440

amazingly simple sacra wedgie and let

1347

00:53:23,540 --> 00:53:21,300

gravity do the work helping muscles

1348

00:53:25,190 --> 00:53:23,550

rebalance and start releasing nerves sit

1349

00:53:26,900 --> 00:53:25,200

in the sacral wedgy at the computer or

1350

00:53:28,430 --> 00:53:26,910

while traveling to help correct posture

1351
00:53:31,550 --> 00:53:28,440
to finally help relieve those stubborn

1352
00:53:33,470 --> 00:53:31,560
aches and pains for only 3395 it's made

1353
00:53:36,320 --> 00:53:33,480
in the USA so click the family-owned

1354
00:53:40,010 --> 00:53:36,330
website at sacred wedgie comm spelled SI

1355
00:53:42,080 --> 00:53:40,020
c r o w e d g y comm or call one eight

1356
00:53:43,700 --> 00:53:42,090
hundred seven thirty seven nine two nine

1357
00:53:46,280 --> 00:53:43,710
five that's one eight hundred seven

1358
00:53:56,010 --> 00:53:46,290
three seven nine two nine five relax

1359
00:54:04,050 --> 00:53:59,710
welcome back to the para cast the gold

1360
00:54:12,339 --> 00:54:04,060
standard of paranormal radio and now

1361
00:54:14,109 --> 00:54:12,349
here's Jane Steinberg so you were saying

1362
00:54:17,319 --> 00:54:14,119
that of course our friend ray Stanford

1363
00:54:19,960 --> 00:54:17,329

knew or was acquainted with many of the

1364

00:54:21,910 --> 00:54:19,970

contactees of the 1950's Chris all right

1365

00:54:23,290 --> 00:54:21,920

well yeah any if not most of the ones

1366

00:54:26,559 --> 00:54:23,300

that got all the visibility and

1367

00:54:29,650 --> 00:54:26,569

notoriety sure he the Van Tassel may

1368

00:54:33,010 --> 00:54:29,660

have had events early on Williamson may

1369

00:54:36,599 --> 00:54:33,020

have had events early on and Adamski may

1370

00:54:39,250 --> 00:54:36,609

have had an event or two early on but

1371

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:39,260

you know he rattled off a whole list

1372

00:54:44,170 --> 00:54:41,359

that he felt were just completely piont

1373

00:54:45,760 --> 00:54:44,180

you know dog pilers that were inventing

1374

00:54:48,720 --> 00:54:45,770

things like Daniel Frye for instance a

1375

00:54:51,880 --> 00:54:48,730

brother boko and all that the one

1376

00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:51,890

contactee that he felt was legitimate

1377

00:54:58,890 --> 00:54:55,040

was Truman bathroom he said and he

1378

00:55:02,440 --> 00:54:58,900

related an amazing story that confirmed

1379

00:55:04,750 --> 00:55:02,450

bathrooms claim that a medallion was was

1380

00:55:08,260 --> 00:55:04,760

or arraigns had a medallion made for him

1381

00:55:10,690 --> 00:55:08,270

which Rey ended up meeting the the

1382

00:55:12,339 --> 00:55:10,700

jeweler that made the medallion and the

1383

00:55:14,440 --> 00:55:12,349

jeweler happened years later to

1384

00:55:16,240 --> 00:55:14,450

encounter Truman bathroom in a

1385

00:55:19,450 --> 00:55:16,250

conference or a public speaking

1386

00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:19,460

arrangement and not knowing where the

1387

00:55:24,730 --> 00:55:22,000

medallion had ended up this diminutive

1388

00:55:28,089 --> 00:55:24,740

strange-looking woman very very short in

1389

00:55:30,250 --> 00:55:28,099

stature had contracted him to or at you

1390

00:55:33,460 --> 00:55:30,260

know paid him to make this medallion and

1391

00:55:35,470 --> 00:55:33,470

he had no idea who she was or you know

1392

00:55:37,569 --> 00:55:35,480

where the medallion ended up and he saw

1393

00:55:39,520 --> 00:55:37,579

Truman bathroom at a at a speaking

1394

00:55:41,740 --> 00:55:39,530

engagement and he noticed his medallion

1395

00:55:43,750 --> 00:55:41,750

around bethe rooms neck and then

1396

00:55:46,180 --> 00:55:43,760

realized that the little commander of

1397

00:55:48,790 --> 00:55:46,190

this spaceship or arrange that he was

1398

00:55:50,890 --> 00:55:48,800

talking about was the woman that had him

1399

00:55:53,290 --> 00:55:50,900

make them a diet so you know there are

1400

00:55:55,660 --> 00:55:53,300

some weird interesting things I - in

1401

00:55:59,470 --> 00:55:55,670

bathroom wrote an entire book of rhyming

1402

00:56:02,079 --> 00:55:59,480

in in rhyming couplets as a love poem to

1403

00:56:06,099 --> 00:56:02,089

oral reigns now how many contactees have

1404

00:56:09,130 --> 00:56:06,109

have written a book of poetry you know

1405

00:56:11,680 --> 00:56:09,140

written for their alien

1406

00:56:14,559 --> 00:56:11,690

contact now I recall something Chris

1407

00:56:17,289 --> 00:56:14,569

wasn't there an issue with a divorce

1408

00:56:20,680 --> 00:56:17,299

against bathroom because of his supposed

1409

00:56:21,759 --> 00:56:20,690

bear with this alien yeah yeah his wife

1410

00:56:24,039 --> 00:56:21,769

couldn't handle it

1411

00:56:26,650 --> 00:56:24,049

you know it was way it was way too too

1412

00:56:28,450 --> 00:56:26,660

too weird for her but bathroom was just

1413

00:56:30,730 --> 00:56:28,460

an awestruck kind of country guy you

1414

00:56:32,529 --> 00:56:30,740

know he he really never tried to really

1415

00:56:34,180 --> 00:56:32,539

capitalize on he was almost forced to

1416

00:56:36,579 --> 00:56:34,190

write a book which I have a signed copy

1417

00:56:37,630 --> 00:56:36,589

by the way aboard a flying saucer and if

1418

00:56:38,650 --> 00:56:37,640

you read that book it's very

1419

00:56:40,630 --> 00:56:38,660

matter-of-fact

1420

00:56:42,519 --> 00:56:40,640

and he really didn't do anything beyond

1421

00:56:44,079 --> 00:56:42,529

that except you know address some groups

1422

00:56:46,329 --> 00:56:44,089

and tell people about it but he sort of

1423

00:56:48,849 --> 00:56:46,339

disappeared off into into history into

1424

00:56:50,859 --> 00:56:48,859

obscurity he never really attempted to

1425

00:56:53,079 --> 00:56:50,869

create a cult around himself like

1426

00:56:55,420 --> 00:56:53,089

Williamson did like Daniel Frye did like

1427

00:56:58,539 --> 00:56:55,430

Adamski did and in a lesser way Van

1428

00:57:00,519 --> 00:56:58,549

Tassel but you know some of the elements

1429

00:57:04,180 --> 00:57:00,529

of that case are very very intriguing to

1430

00:57:06,250 --> 00:57:04,190

me and ray ray assures me that if there

1431

00:57:08,079 --> 00:57:06,260

was any of the contact ease that may

1432

00:57:10,779 --> 00:57:08,089

have been legit the only one that he

1433

00:57:12,730 --> 00:57:10,789

could think of was Truman bathroom and

1434

00:57:14,589 --> 00:57:12,740

that comes from somebody that that met

1435

00:57:16,180 --> 00:57:14,599

and knew and spent time with all these

1436

00:57:18,910 --> 00:57:16,190

people he wasn't members of their cult

1437

00:57:21,130 --> 00:57:18,920

as has been suggested on the para cast

1438

00:57:23,140 --> 00:57:21,140

for him but he was investigating them

1439

00:57:25,660 --> 00:57:23,150

and he actually debunked Daniel Frye he

1440

00:57:27,460 --> 00:57:25,670

debunked George Adamski which led to Jim

1441

00:57:30,970 --> 00:57:27,470

Mosely doing the real public debunking

1442

00:57:33,519 --> 00:57:30,980

so you know this is a very nuanced field

1443

00:57:36,160 --> 00:57:33,529

especially back as Michael pointed to in

1444

00:57:37,809 --> 00:57:36,170

the Golden Age of ufology people you

1445

00:57:39,910 --> 00:57:37,819

know we're wet behind the ears and and

1446

00:57:42,430 --> 00:57:39,920

ready to believe anything I think today

1447

00:57:45,490 --> 00:57:42,440

in this modern age so many people are

1448

00:57:47,859 --> 00:57:45,500

cynical and just overloaded with the the

1449

00:57:49,870 --> 00:57:47,869

pop culture sort of entertainment aspect

1450

00:57:51,549 --> 00:57:49,880

of this whole thing and you know I think

1451

00:57:53,470 --> 00:57:51,559

Myka brought up a very good point about

1452

00:57:56,319 --> 00:57:53,480

being involved in these projects I

1453

00:57:58,720 --> 00:57:56,329

turned down my own TV show with Canadian

1454

00:58:01,180 --> 00:57:58,730

Discovery Channel because I I just had

1455

00:58:02,859 --> 00:58:01,190

no idea I had no idea what they wanted

1456

00:58:04,900 --> 00:58:02,869

to do and when I found out I didn't I

1457

00:58:06,670 --> 00:58:04,910

realized I didn't want to be involved in

1458

00:58:09,279 --> 00:58:06,680

a show that was exploiting innocent

1459

00:58:11,680 --> 00:58:09,289

people the problem also with TV shows is

1460

00:58:13,299 --> 00:58:11,690

quite often they don't know what they

1461

00:58:15,940 --> 00:58:13,309

want to do yeah exactly

1462

00:58:17,529 --> 00:58:15,950

yeah yeah well it's a show about weird

1463

00:58:19,720 --> 00:58:17,539

events that happened in a weird place

1464

00:58:21,910 --> 00:58:19,730

the weird people you know it's like I'm

1465

00:58:25,180 --> 00:58:21,920

sorry if that's your you know your

1466

00:58:26,740 --> 00:58:25,190

your one-line abstract I'm not I'm not

1467

00:58:28,180 --> 00:58:26,750

interested in getting why don't care how

1468

00:58:29,710 --> 00:58:28,190

much money you're dangling in front of

1469

00:58:31,390 --> 00:58:29,720

you forget it well that's why they have

1470

00:58:32,140 --> 00:58:31,400

so many pitch meetings each one has to

1471

00:58:33,700 --> 00:58:32,150

be one minute

1472

00:58:36,309 --> 00:58:33,710

it's kinda like having presidential

1473

00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:36,319

debates with ten candidates on stage and

1474

00:58:40,960 --> 00:58:38,000

they get what 10 minutes apiece

1475

00:58:42,640 --> 00:58:40,970

yeah it's ludicrous yeah publicly fund

1476
00:58:43,480 --> 00:58:42,650
elections number one but we won't even

1477
00:58:45,609 --> 00:58:43,490
get into that

1478
00:58:49,150 --> 00:58:45,619
we tried that you see where that went

1479
00:58:51,160 --> 00:58:49,160
see what I like talking to you guys let

1480
00:58:53,620 --> 00:58:51,170
me point something out too by the way in

1481
00:58:55,990 --> 00:58:53,630
relation to Rae Stanford's involvement

1482
00:58:59,170 --> 00:58:56,000
with some of the contactees again this

1483
00:59:01,809 --> 00:58:59,180
this idea of guilt by association is is

1484
00:59:03,250 --> 00:59:01,819
curious to me because again to use the

1485
00:59:05,380 --> 00:59:03,260
term wet-behind-the-ears as you did

1486
00:59:07,480 --> 00:59:05,390
Chris we look at that period in the way

1487
00:59:09,609 --> 00:59:07,490
that people were you know eager to try

1488
00:59:12,280 --> 00:59:09,619

and answer the questions that it's that

1489

00:59:14,380 --> 00:59:12,290

appeared to be resulting from UFO

1490

00:59:15,520 --> 00:59:14,390

observations recurring in the post-world

1491

00:59:17,680 --> 00:59:15,530

War two ERA you know some of these

1492

00:59:18,849 --> 00:59:17,690

actually occurred obviously prior to

1493

00:59:21,220 --> 00:59:18,859

World War two but really I mean it

1494

00:59:24,160 --> 00:59:21,230

became a public phenomena there in the

1495

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,170

late 40s and into the 1950s and so if

1496

00:59:29,260 --> 00:59:26,319

there were people who claimed to be

1497

00:59:31,539 --> 00:59:29,270

involved some way or in some way with

1498

00:59:32,589 --> 00:59:31,549

the UFO phenomena remembering again that

1499

00:59:34,359 --> 00:59:32,599

really that this kind of

1500

00:59:36,039 --> 00:59:34,369

extraterrestrial meme that has been

1501

00:59:38,200 --> 00:59:36,049

built onto this over the years is

1502

00:59:39,700 --> 00:59:38,210

something that is as I just said it was

1503

00:59:41,410 --> 00:59:39,710

built onto this over the years the

1504

00:59:42,700 --> 00:59:41,420

outset we didn't necessarily look at all

1505

00:59:44,380 --> 00:59:42,710

this although some people certainly did

1506

00:59:46,750 --> 00:59:44,390

and I think this was the influence of

1507

00:59:48,849 --> 00:59:46,760

science fiction but but again we didn't

1508

00:59:51,490 --> 00:59:48,859

necessarily always look at UFOs and say

1509

00:59:52,960 --> 00:59:51,500

look see space visitors that was one

1510

00:59:55,599 --> 00:59:52,970

possibility and of course I guess the

1511

00:59:57,250 --> 00:59:55,609

project sign estimate of the situation

1512

00:59:58,690 --> 00:59:57,260

kind of helped with that a little bit I

1513

01:00:00,760 --> 00:59:58,700

think in relation to the child's and

1514

01:00:02,319 --> 01:00:00,770

witted encounter that their

1515

01:00:04,450 --> 01:00:02,329

interpretation of the craft observed by

1516

01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:04,460

the pilots seemed to be something that

1517

01:00:07,900 --> 01:00:06,559

did not conform to known aviation

1518

01:00:09,670 --> 01:00:07,910

technologies there's a lot more that

1519

01:00:11,230 --> 01:00:09,680

could be said about technologies that

1520

01:00:13,089 --> 01:00:11,240

may exist on the periphery of known

1521

01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:13,099

aviation technologies but we'll save

1522

01:00:16,660 --> 01:00:14,960

that for later the point here is is that

1523

01:00:17,710 --> 01:00:16,670

there were determinations made that in

1524

01:00:19,870 --> 01:00:17,720

likelihood pointed to an

1525

01:00:21,039 --> 01:00:19,880

extraterrestrial origin of UFOs but that

1526

01:00:24,490 --> 01:00:21,049

didn't necessarily mean that these

1527

01:00:26,109 --> 01:00:24,500

things were spacecraft and so those who

1528

01:00:28,270 --> 01:00:26,119

were examining the phenomena with a

1529

01:00:29,920 --> 01:00:28,280

little bit less bias we're just looking

1530

01:00:31,690 --> 01:00:29,930

at it and saying okay well if we if we

1531

01:00:34,240 --> 01:00:31,700

can find individuals who may be able to

1532

01:00:35,250 --> 01:00:34,250

help us find answers what if this is

1533

01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:35,260

some foreign tech

1534

01:00:38,580 --> 01:00:36,640

ecology what if there are people who are

1535

01:00:40,560 --> 01:00:38,590

in touch with those you know in control

1536

01:00:41,640 --> 01:00:40,570

these craft and therefore if that's the

1537

01:00:43,410 --> 01:00:41,650

cases there's some sort of a

1538

01:00:44,970 --> 01:00:43,420

counterintelligence program or something

1539

01:00:46,560 --> 01:00:44,980

that may involve national security that

1540

01:00:48,240 --> 01:00:46,570

should be taken into consideration so my

1541

01:00:49,440 --> 01:00:48,250

question would be rather than just

1542

01:00:51,240 --> 01:00:49,450

leaping to the guilt by association

1543

01:00:53,700 --> 01:00:51,250

thing and say oh he was a member of the

1544

01:00:56,250 --> 01:00:53,710

Adamski cult I would argue if an

1545

01:00:58,320 --> 01:00:56,260

investigator wanted answers why wouldn't

1546

01:01:00,330 --> 01:00:58,330

they involve themselves at least to some

1547

01:01:02,430 --> 01:01:00,340

extent with those claiming to have

1548

01:01:04,860 --> 01:01:02,440

direct communication and interactions

1549

01:01:07,170 --> 01:01:04,870

with the phenomenon now that raises one

1550

01:01:09,540 --> 01:01:07,180

issue too with regard to major Kehoe's

1551

01:01:12,660 --> 01:01:09,550

organization I can't he wouldn't get

1552

01:01:15,780 --> 01:01:12,670

near that and the reason is that there's

1553

01:01:18,270 --> 01:01:15,790

a matter of public perceptions if you

1554

01:01:21,570 --> 01:01:18,280

get too close to the more extreme cases

1555

01:01:23,520 --> 01:01:21,580

the serious people you want to convince

1556

01:01:25,290 --> 01:01:23,530

of UFO reality will look elsewhere

1557

01:01:27,450 --> 01:01:25,300

that's a really good point too by the

1558

01:01:29,190 --> 01:01:27,460

way which again I think you know is

1559

01:01:30,720 --> 01:01:29,200

still something that we see in the

1560

01:01:33,330 --> 01:01:30,730

modern era there are some very credible

1561

01:01:35,790 --> 01:01:33,340

reports that maybe aren't afforded very

1562

01:01:37,830 --> 01:01:35,800

serious treatment because people

1563

01:01:39,960 --> 01:01:37,840

unfortunately worry about the

1564

01:01:41,040 --> 01:01:39,970

stigmatization that occurs in relation

1565

01:01:42,420 --> 01:01:41,050

to the phenomenon the way that it's

1566

01:01:43,950 --> 01:01:42,430

treated which is again why I think that

1567

01:01:45,300 --> 01:01:43,960

we don't necessarily need to throw

1568

01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:45,310

everything out with the bathwater but I

1569

01:01:48,180 --> 01:01:46,480

think that you know fundamental

1570

01:01:50,520 --> 01:01:48,190

breakdown of some of the terminology and

1571

01:01:52,680 --> 01:01:50,530

some of the memes is necessary which is

1572

01:01:54,420 --> 01:01:52,690

why and it really troubles me I'm very

1573

01:01:55,740 --> 01:01:54,430

careful about how I phrase what I do I

1574

01:01:57,510 --> 01:01:55,750

don't necessarily like the term

1575

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:57,520

ufologist at least in relation to what I

1576

01:02:01,020 --> 01:01:59,200

do I like to say I'm a researcher of

1577

01:02:02,460 --> 01:02:01,030

aerial phenomena but when I meet people

1578

01:02:04,530 --> 01:02:02,470

on the street and they find out what I

1579

01:02:06,510 --> 01:02:04,540

really do you know in terms of books and

1580

01:02:07,830 --> 01:02:06,520

things they always come back with this

1581

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:07,840

and you guys have probably heard this

1582

01:02:12,360 --> 01:02:10,240

hey I believe I believe they're out

1583

01:02:14,760 --> 01:02:12,370

there one of the things that is often

1584

01:02:16,980 --> 01:02:14,770

uses a pejorative is to refer to

1585

01:02:20,010 --> 01:02:16,990

somebody interested in UFOs as a

1586

01:02:22,080 --> 01:02:20,020

extraterrestrial believer yeah oh x2

1587

01:02:24,780 --> 01:02:22,090

terrestrial believers are coming

1588

01:02:26,670 --> 01:02:24,790

together at this UFO convention right

1589

01:02:29,910 --> 01:02:26,680

and we're saying the same thing in the

1590

01:02:31,980 --> 01:02:29,920

conspiracy realm now it's the UM you're

1591

01:02:35,280 --> 01:02:31,990

a member of the black helicopter crowd

1592

01:02:37,620 --> 01:02:35,290

or you're a truther or you know there's

1593

01:02:39,660 --> 01:02:37,630

all these kind of implied sort of

1594

01:02:41,640 --> 01:02:39,670

derogatory elements to some of these

1595

01:02:44,370 --> 01:02:41,650

terms and speaking about the term

1596

01:02:47,220 --> 01:02:44,380

ufologist I mean I go ballistic when I I

1597

01:02:48,690 --> 01:02:47,230

see myself on a show where I'm talking

1598

01:02:50,460 --> 01:02:48,700

about something that has nothing to do

1599

01:02:52,110 --> 01:02:50,470

with ufology and they call me a

1600

01:02:55,830 --> 01:02:52,120

ufologist when I've asked them very

1601
01:02:57,540 --> 01:02:55,840
directly do not underline call me or you

1602
01:02:59,370 --> 01:02:57,550
follow gist invariably somebody in

1603
01:03:01,200 --> 01:02:59,380
post-production didn't get the memo and

1604
01:03:03,390 --> 01:03:01,210
they go ahead and just put that with

1605
01:03:06,240 --> 01:03:03,400
term ufologist to me it's it's like a

1606
01:03:10,350 --> 01:03:06,250
death knell for any sort of credibility

1607
01:03:12,090 --> 01:03:10,360
or gravitas you have to say that but but

1608
01:03:14,250 --> 01:03:12,100
I really feel that way it's just I oh

1609
01:03:15,930 --> 01:03:14,260
you believe in early and you're the guy

1610
01:03:17,790 --> 01:03:15,940
that believes in aliens it's like wait a

1611
01:03:19,650 --> 01:03:17,800
minute how do you know we're not the

1612
01:03:21,420 --> 01:03:19,660
aliens and whenever we call aliens are

1613
01:03:23,700 --> 01:03:21,430

more terrestrial than we are that's my

1614

01:03:25,170 --> 01:03:23,710

blanket response and of course people

1615

01:03:27,180 --> 01:03:25,180

scratch your heads and go well he's

1616

01:03:29,490 --> 01:03:27,190

weird you're weird because you're trying

1617

01:03:32,010 --> 01:03:29,500

to say well let's let's not get ahead of

1618

01:03:33,420 --> 01:03:32,020

ourselves we don't know what this is you

1619

01:03:34,920 --> 01:03:33,430

know I have an announcement to make and

1620

01:03:36,750 --> 01:03:34,930

I will on that next segment how about

1621

01:03:38,510 --> 01:03:36,760

that little boy all right I'm not sure

1622

01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:38,520

if I'm ready for this yes you will be

1623

01:03:46,670 --> 01:03:41,200

Gina and Chris and Micah Hanks maybe

1624

01:03:52,620 --> 01:03:50,190

do you need a website well you can get a

1625

01:03:55,350 --> 01:03:52,630

great deal on hosting services with

1626
01:03:57,450 --> 01:03:55,360
namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

1627
01:03:59,190 --> 01:03:57,460
they're offering substantial hosting

1628
01:04:02,460 --> 01:03:59,200
discounts on shared hosting business

1629
01:04:05,340 --> 01:04:02,470
hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

1630
01:04:07,500 --> 01:04:05,350
even dedicated servers Namecheap is

1631
01:04:08,910 --> 01:04:07,510
preferred by millions it's backed by a

1632
01:04:12,570 --> 01:04:08,920
money-back guarantee

1633
01:04:15,230 --> 01:04:12,580
use the coupon code legendary to cash in

1634
01:04:18,120 --> 01:04:15,240
on the special deal at namecheap.com

1635
01:04:19,560 --> 01:04:18,130
namecheap.com first game attack of the

1636
01:04:21,600 --> 01:04:19,570
rock codes and it was a critically

1637
01:04:23,610 --> 01:04:21,610
acclaimed success and now there's the

1638
01:04:25,740 --> 01:04:23,620

coming of the protectors a former

1639

01:04:28,140 --> 01:04:25,750

military intelligence man is contacted

1640

01:04:30,540 --> 01:04:28,150

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

1641

01:04:32,130 --> 01:04:30,550

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

1642

01:04:33,420 --> 01:04:32,140

forces on our distant planet are

1643

01:04:36,060 --> 01:04:33,430

planning to conquer the earth

1644

01:04:38,850 --> 01:04:36,070

this is gripping science fiction of the

1645

01:04:40,740 --> 01:04:38,860

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

1646

01:04:43,350 --> 01:04:40,750

the coming of the protectors find out

1647

01:04:45,210 --> 01:04:43,360

more at Rocko it's calm that's Rocko

1648

01:04:48,570 --> 01:04:45,220

it's our Ock oids

1649

01:04:50,940 --> 01:04:48,580

dot-com sciatica lower back pain hip

1650

01:04:52,250 --> 01:04:50,950

pain poor posture if you suffer from any

1651

01:04:54,740 --> 01:04:52,260

of these problems get

1652

01:04:56,240 --> 01:04:54,750

ready to relax introducing an amazing

1653

01:04:59,120 --> 01:04:56,250

product that's been in the market for

1654

01:05:00,800 --> 01:04:59,130

over 25 years the sacred G it was

1655

01:05:02,960 --> 01:05:00,810

invented by a football coach using a

1656

01:05:04,760 --> 01:05:02,970

common sense osteopath technique he

1657

01:05:06,770 --> 01:05:04,770

created this device to help us athletes

1658

01:05:08,600 --> 01:05:06,780

by isolating and supporting the sacrum

1659

01:05:10,490 --> 01:05:08,610

which is the keystone of our anatomy

1660

01:05:12,410 --> 01:05:10,500

this wedge-shaped bone is in the center

1661

01:05:14,510 --> 01:05:12,420

of our hips where a lot of pain starts

1662

01:05:16,580 --> 01:05:14,520

simply relax 20 minutes daily on the

1663

01:05:18,440 --> 01:05:16,590

amazingly simple sacral wedgie and let

1664

01:05:20,690 --> 01:05:18,450

gravity do the work helping muscles

1665

01:05:22,340 --> 01:05:20,700

rebalance and start releasing nerves sit

1666

01:05:24,050 --> 01:05:22,350

in the sacral wedgie at the computer or

1667

01:05:25,490 --> 01:05:24,060

while traveling to help correct posture

1668

01:05:28,700 --> 01:05:25,500

to finally help relieve those stubborn

1669

01:05:30,590 --> 01:05:28,710

aches and pains for only 3395 it's made

1670

01:05:33,470 --> 01:05:30,600

in the USA so click the family-owned

1671

01:05:37,250 --> 01:05:33,480

website at sacra wedgie calm spelled sa

1672

01:05:39,230 --> 01:05:37,260

c r o w e d g y calm or call one eight

1673

01:05:40,790 --> 01:05:39,240

hundred seven three seven nine two nine

1674

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:40,800

five that's one eight hundred seven

1675

01:05:48,160 --> 01:05:43,440

thirty seven nine two nine five relax

1676

01:05:53,150 --> 01:05:51,590

if you owe \$10,000 or more to the IRS or

1677

01:05:55,160 --> 01:05:53,160

state in back taxes you know they'll

1678

01:05:56,600 --> 01:05:55,170

never stop coming after you with bank

1679

01:05:58,310 --> 01:05:56,610

lobbies wage garnishments they'll even

1680

01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:58,320

seize your home or business the good

1681

01:06:02,210 --> 01:06:00,480

news a government program for tax debt

1682

01:06:04,190 --> 01:06:02,220

forgiveness it's called the Fresh Start

1683

01:06:05,810 --> 01:06:04,200

initiative I'm possibly with us tax

1684

01:06:07,460 --> 01:06:05,820

yield we can help navigate the new laws

1685

01:06:09,500 --> 01:06:07,470

get you protected and resolve your tax

1686

01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:09,510

issues permanently call the experts at

1687

01:06:13,070 --> 01:06:11,280

US tax yield now for your free

1688

01:06:14,720 --> 01:06:13,080

consultation and get a guarantee quote

1689

01:06:16,250 --> 01:06:14,730

to resolve your case call eight hundred

1690

01:06:17,450 --> 01:06:16,260

four three six 6451

1691

01:06:20,510 --> 01:06:17,460

that's eight hundred four three six

1692

01:06:22,160 --> 01:06:20,520

sixty four fifty one goal isn't for you

1693

01:06:23,960 --> 01:06:22,170

today anderson president of midas

1694

01:06:25,880 --> 01:06:23,970

resources one of the world's premier

1695

01:06:26,780 --> 01:06:25,890

gold and precious metal investing firms

1696

01:06:28,400 --> 01:06:26,790

i get it

1697

01:06:30,140 --> 01:06:28,410

you wouldn't buy gold if you believed

1698

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:30,150

that the government is doing a great job

1699

01:06:34,130 --> 01:06:32,160

that the Fed will stop handing out

1700

01:06:36,020 --> 01:06:34,140

trillions of dollars like bail out candy

1701

01:06:37,700 --> 01:06:36,030

that Social Security would be there for

1702

01:06:39,770 --> 01:06:37,710

you that's not what's happening

1703

01:06:41,810 --> 01:06:39,780

you might even pass on gold if the

1704

01:06:44,000 --> 01:06:41,820

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

1705

01:06:45,920 --> 01:06:44,010

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

1706

01:06:48,380 --> 01:06:45,930

or that your retirement will be secure

1707

01:06:50,360 --> 01:06:48,390

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

1708

01:06:51,770 --> 01:06:50,370

the time to buy gold for the realists

1709

01:06:53,990 --> 01:06:51,780

there have never been more sobering

1710

01:06:56,810 --> 01:06:54,000

reasons to diversify with gold since

1711

01:06:58,550 --> 01:06:56,820

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked

1712

01:07:00,530 --> 01:06:58,560

thirty percent while gold has risen

1713

01:07:02,240 --> 01:07:00,540

three hundred percent right now savvy

1714

01:07:04,610 --> 01:07:02,250

investors are adding gold to their

1715

01:07:05,000 --> 01:07:04,620

portfolios you should to find out what

1716

01:07:06,920 --> 01:07:05,010

they

1717

01:07:08,930 --> 01:07:06,930

call us and I'll send you 10 reasons why

1718

01:07:10,760 --> 01:07:08,940

goal will do very well three eight

1719

01:07:13,130 --> 01:07:10,770

hundred six eight six two two three

1720

01:07:15,860 --> 01:07:13,140

seven eight hundred six eight six two

1721

01:07:20,120 --> 01:07:15,870

two three seven that's 800 six eight six

1722

01:07:22,070 --> 01:07:20,130

two two three seven it's so lonely here

1723

01:07:23,780 --> 01:07:22,080

I can barely stand it and waiting for

1724

01:07:25,280 --> 01:07:23,790

you to stroke your keys and unload over

1725

01:07:27,680 --> 01:07:25,290

GCM live.com

1726
01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:27,690
/ community oh come on I know you have

1727
01:07:31,400 --> 01:07:30,000
things to share and there's a whole

1728
01:07:33,500 --> 01:07:31,410
place waiting for you to share them

1729
01:07:36,140 --> 01:07:33,510
light some candles for yourself a drink

1730
01:07:37,940 --> 01:07:36,150
and get cozy log in at GC + live.com

1731
01:07:40,760 --> 01:07:37,950
slash community lots of people are

1732
01:07:43,930 --> 01:07:40,770
satisfied why not satisfy yourself at GC

1733
01:07:46,850 --> 01:07:43,940
+ live.com slash community I'm waiting

1734
01:07:50,130 --> 01:07:46,860
get out of the friend zone at delicious

1735
01:07:55,120 --> 01:07:53,109
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1736
01:07:59,079 --> 01:07:55,130
comment or question about the para cast

1737
01:08:02,559 --> 01:07:59,089
sent it to news at the para cast com

1738
01:08:04,509 --> 01:08:02,569

that's news at the para cast calm and

1739

01:08:07,690 --> 01:08:04,519

don't forget to visit our famous para

1740

01:08:12,370 --> 01:08:07,700

cast community forums at forum dot the

1741

01:08:16,329 --> 01:08:12,380

para cast com last week on the para cast

1742

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:16,339

we featured margie kay okay and she's

1743

01:08:19,479 --> 01:08:18,560

connected with Missouri MUFON well it

1744

01:08:21,879 --> 01:08:19,489

got to be a pretty interesting

1745

01:08:24,490 --> 01:08:21,889

discussion when we brought up the

1746

01:08:27,999 --> 01:08:24,500

question to March ek as to why they were

1747

01:08:30,160 --> 01:08:28,009

featuring at a Missouri MUFON meeting he

1748

01:08:32,169 --> 01:08:30,170

who shall not be named the American

1749

01:08:34,959 --> 01:08:32,179

representative for billy meier context

1750

01:08:38,289 --> 01:08:34,969

well as we are doing this show which is

1751

01:08:40,749 --> 01:08:38,299

on Thursday August 6th let me give you

1752

01:08:43,149 --> 01:08:40,759

the preface here after the episode and

1753

01:08:45,519 --> 01:08:43,159

we acquainted March ek with the evidence

1754

01:08:48,519 --> 01:08:45,529

against Meyer I sent her a link to this

1755

01:08:50,979 --> 01:08:48,529

long power cast forum thread where we

1756

01:08:53,979 --> 01:08:50,989

had thousands of messages debunking

1757

01:08:54,459 --> 01:08:53,989

Mayer Oh incredible research on that too

1758

01:08:56,860 --> 01:08:54,469

I might add

1759

01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:56,870

it was amazing and we have to thank I'll

1760

01:09:00,939 --> 01:08:58,880

name them what the heck David B Edna

1761

01:09:03,459 --> 01:09:00,949

Jeff Richmond really doing yeomen work

1762

01:09:06,939 --> 01:09:03,469

to put all this together we then looked

1763

01:09:08,919 --> 01:09:06,949

up the UFO watchdog that Royce Myers ran

1764

01:09:11,019 --> 01:09:08,929

it's an inactive site now but it has a

1765

01:09:13,180 --> 01:09:11,029

very informative page about Billy Meyer

1766

01:09:15,550 --> 01:09:13,190

I sent that plus links of the two

1767

01:09:18,370 --> 01:09:15,560

episodes on which we had He Who Shall

1768

01:09:20,229 --> 01:09:18,380

Not Be Named sent them to Margie Kay and

1769

01:09:22,479 --> 01:09:20,239

said you really got to look at this now

1770

01:09:25,450 --> 01:09:22,489

remember he who shall not be named was

1771

01:09:28,510 --> 01:09:25,460

supposed to appear the next weekend at

1772

01:09:33,519 --> 01:09:28,520

Missouri MUFON except that event has

1773

01:09:34,209 --> 01:09:33,529

been canceled and someone posted this in

1774

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:34,219

our forums

1775

01:09:39,070 --> 01:09:37,040

I just finished reviewing your

1776

01:09:41,110 --> 01:09:39,080

information and links as well as other

1777

01:09:43,209 --> 01:09:41,120

evidence submitted to me by other people

1778

01:09:45,760 --> 01:09:43,219

and have come to the conclusion that

1779

01:09:47,919 --> 01:09:45,770

this case must indeed be a hoax

1780

01:09:50,379 --> 01:09:47,929

thank you for the information make it an

1781

01:09:52,329 --> 01:09:50,389

impact I love it the power cast did it

1782

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:52,339

folks you don't have to say we did it

1783

01:09:57,610 --> 01:09:54,800

because Chris and I acquainted her with

1784

01:10:01,149 --> 01:09:57,620

the facts now before this she claimed

1785

01:10:02,690 --> 01:10:01,159

that this is interesting it she claims

1786

01:10:06,410 --> 01:10:02,700

she remote viewed Billy

1787

01:10:10,330 --> 01:10:06,420

fire to confirm the case was genuine

1788

01:10:15,320 --> 01:10:13,160

well hey let me just say I'm fascinated

1789

01:10:16,610 --> 01:10:15,330

with remote viewing I'm fascinated with

1790

01:10:18,170 --> 01:10:16,620

the concept the fact that there have

1791

01:10:19,730 --> 01:10:18,180

been taxpayer dollars put behind this

1792

01:10:21,200 --> 01:10:19,740

and not just in the US but also in other

1793

01:10:24,580 --> 01:10:21,210

parts of the world and the possibility

1794

01:10:26,990 --> 01:10:24,590

even as indicated by certain I think FRC

1795

01:10:29,600 --> 01:10:27,000

investigations that when the milky way

1796

01:10:31,910 --> 01:10:29,610

is below the horizon that as much as a

1797

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:31,920

300% statistical increase which I mean

1798

01:10:35,480 --> 01:10:33,840

really put into context who knows

1799

01:10:36,200 --> 01:10:35,490

exactly how significant that is but it

1800

01:10:38,000 --> 01:10:36,210

sounds good

1801
01:10:40,280 --> 01:10:38,010
well where'd that come from I've never

1802
01:10:41,660 --> 01:10:40,290
heard that yeah it's interesting there's

1803
01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:41,670
there's a document that was sent along

1804
01:10:44,840 --> 01:10:43,440
to me by a friend who I can't name

1805
01:10:47,000 --> 01:10:44,850
because unfortunately there you know

1806
01:10:48,800 --> 01:10:47,010
some people who by virtue of where they

1807
01:10:50,810 --> 01:10:48,810
work and who they work with they have to

1808
01:10:52,250 --> 01:10:50,820
protect their identities and whatnot

1809
01:10:53,600 --> 01:10:52,260
this is publicly available and I wrote

1810
01:10:54,920 --> 01:10:53,610
an article at mysterious universe that

1811
01:10:56,600 --> 01:10:54,930
talked about this but the documents

1812
01:10:58,400 --> 01:10:56,610
available online that was just an

1813
01:10:59,990 --> 01:10:58,410

examination of some of the CIA

1814

01:11:00,920 --> 01:11:00,000

remote viewing projects Chris I'll send

1815

01:11:02,330 --> 01:11:00,930

that to you're not trying to get it

1816

01:11:03,800 --> 01:11:02,340

posted over there yeah appreciate that

1817

01:11:05,960 --> 01:11:03,810

because I've never heard anything like

1818

01:11:08,450 --> 01:11:05,970

that yeah that some sort of stellar

1819

01:11:10,850 --> 01:11:08,460

proximity has any sort of a demonstrable

1820

01:11:13,160 --> 01:11:10,860

effect on remote viewing the accuracy

1821

01:11:14,480 --> 01:11:13,170

success rates whatever yeah it's

1822

01:11:15,470 --> 01:11:14,490

interesting but I only bring that up to

1823

01:11:17,300 --> 01:11:15,480

say that you know there may be some

1824

01:11:19,640 --> 01:11:17,310

credible instances where remote viewing

1825

01:11:21,200 --> 01:11:19,650

and the like has been if not

1826

01:11:23,630 --> 01:11:21,210

demonstrated it very at least some very

1827

01:11:26,090 --> 01:11:23,640

interesting correlative data has been

1828

01:11:28,430 --> 01:11:26,100

suggested but that said I don't look at

1829

01:11:30,770 --> 01:11:28,440

remote viewing is a good way to justify

1830

01:11:33,500 --> 01:11:30,780

the claims of a purported UFO contactee

1831

01:11:35,840 --> 01:11:33,510

and billy meier you know maybe an

1832

01:11:38,150 --> 01:11:35,850

example of somebody that early on had

1833

01:11:41,360 --> 01:11:38,160

legitimate experiences and that totally

1834

01:11:44,650 --> 01:11:41,370

sent him off into ideal and to go ahead

1835

01:11:48,320 --> 01:11:44,660

and and manufacture you know a way to

1836

01:11:49,820 --> 01:11:48,330

attract followers to you know a system

1837

01:11:52,400 --> 01:11:49,830

of belief that's derived by the

1838

01:11:54,680 --> 01:11:52,410

contactee admirer would be a classic

1839

01:11:56,270 --> 01:11:54,690

textbook example of that I think yeah

1840

01:11:58,220 --> 01:11:56,280

and maybe I'm just being a skeptic but

1841

01:11:59,240 --> 01:11:58,230

you know I'll give the benefit of the

1842

01:12:02,270 --> 01:11:59,250

doubt that again there may have been

1843

01:12:04,850 --> 01:12:02,280

what we might call a an entry experience

1844

01:12:07,460 --> 01:12:04,860

experience or a gateway let's say

1845

01:12:08,990 --> 01:12:07,470

gateway experience right where someone

1846

01:12:11,330 --> 01:12:09,000

experiences something thinks they seen

1847

01:12:12,530 --> 01:12:11,340

something it becomes fascinating subject

1848

01:12:13,730 --> 01:12:12,540

to them they want to become immersed in

1849

01:12:15,840 --> 01:12:13,740

the culture and all of a sudden they

1850

01:12:20,100 --> 01:12:15,850

start reproducing things that I

1851
01:12:22,410 --> 01:12:20,110
suggestive of their continued encounters

1852
01:12:23,820 --> 01:12:22,420
where is I mean here's the thing the the

1853
01:12:25,260 --> 01:12:23,830
analyses that determine that well

1854
01:12:26,640 --> 01:12:25,270
there's an actual physical object in

1855
01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:26,650
those pictures yeah you know what a

1856
01:12:31,020 --> 01:12:28,960
model dangling from a stream can very

1857
01:12:32,370 --> 01:12:31,030
well be a real object and to say that

1858
01:12:33,810 --> 01:12:32,380
the photos aren't hoaxed and that it's a

1859
01:12:35,400 --> 01:12:33,820
real object doesn't prove their

1860
01:12:38,220 --> 01:12:35,410
legitimacy to me that's just my feeling

1861
01:12:41,490 --> 01:12:38,230
and you have to marvel at the ingenuity

1862
01:12:43,890 --> 01:12:41,500
of some of these hoaxers back in the

1863
01:12:45,150 --> 01:12:43,900

pre-digital days especially some of the

1864

01:12:47,220 --> 01:12:45,160

kids are coming up with some pretty

1865

01:12:49,470 --> 01:12:47,230

pretty impressive stuff here in the

1866

01:12:52,190 --> 01:12:49,480

digital age I mean I've seen some some

1867

01:12:55,350 --> 01:12:52,200

pretty pretty cool you know

1868

01:12:58,560 --> 01:12:55,360

CGI jobs but of course they have none of

1869

01:13:03,300 --> 01:12:58,570

the earmarks of a legitimate sighting

1870

01:13:05,330 --> 01:13:03,310

which can be easily shown and used the

1871

01:13:07,800 --> 01:13:05,340

formula can be used to expose

1872

01:13:08,850 --> 01:13:07,810

practically any hoax photograph or

1873

01:13:11,400 --> 01:13:08,860

videotape

1874

01:13:13,650 --> 01:13:11,410

now from the work of Ray Stanford and

1875

01:13:17,840 --> 01:13:13,660

others we do have some pretty I think

1876

01:13:22,620 --> 01:13:17,850

really tried and true and and tested

1877

01:13:25,560 --> 01:13:22,630

litmus tests that these CGI and hoaxed

1878

01:13:28,380 --> 01:13:25,570

photoshopped type events can be exposed

1879

01:13:30,300 --> 01:13:28,390

very easily in fact I you know I've

1880

01:13:33,390 --> 01:13:30,310

gotten to the point now where I can just

1881

01:13:36,570 --> 01:13:33,400

take you know two seconds and instantly

1882

01:13:39,810 --> 01:13:36,580

know whether something is is real or is

1883

01:13:42,300 --> 01:13:39,820

hoax just intuitively because of the

1884

01:13:43,920 --> 01:13:42,310

amount of training and the insights that

1885

01:13:46,140 --> 01:13:43,930

I've gotten into the process of how to

1886

01:13:48,090 --> 01:13:46,150

actually identify these things I'm not a

1887

01:13:50,100 --> 01:13:48,100

professional analyst by any stretch but

1888

01:13:52,320 --> 01:13:50,110

I think I'm better than some of the

1889

01:13:55,560 --> 01:13:52,330

professional analysts at this point and

1890

01:13:57,960 --> 01:13:55,570

and I think most people have a sense of

1891

01:14:00,540 --> 01:13:57,970

what rings true when they see some sort

1892

01:14:03,180 --> 01:14:00,550

of an event the classic example would be

1893

01:14:04,980 --> 01:14:03,190

to watch Jaime massan's presentation I

1894

01:14:07,140 --> 01:14:04,990

mean he's up there for 90 minutes and

1895

01:14:09,690 --> 01:14:07,150

it's showing photograph after photograph

1896

01:14:11,970 --> 01:14:09,700

video clip after video clip you know my

1897

01:14:13,920 --> 01:14:11,980

rough estimation is about twenty percent

1898

01:14:17,960 --> 01:14:13,930

of what he showed was really compelling

1899

01:14:20,370 --> 01:14:17,970

and deserving of more analysis and

1900

01:14:22,260 --> 01:14:20,380

scientific scrutiny and the rest of it

1901

01:14:25,710 --> 01:14:22,270

was all just like fluff and fodder for

1902

01:14:28,890 --> 01:14:25,720

the titillation of the crowd yeah and

1903

01:14:29,610 --> 01:14:28,900

sadly those who maybe less up to speed

1904

01:14:32,280 --> 01:14:29,620

on the literature

1905

01:14:34,650 --> 01:14:32,290

less up to speed on the idea of the way

1906

01:14:36,570 --> 01:14:34,660

to spot various artifacts that are

1907

01:14:38,190 --> 01:14:36,580

perhaps representative of digital

1908

01:14:39,300 --> 01:14:38,200

rendering I'm like you I don't know by

1909

01:14:41,940 --> 01:14:39,310

the way that I could take just two

1910

01:14:43,170 --> 01:14:41,950

seconds but I think the thing is what

1911

01:14:44,580 --> 01:14:43,180

you meant by that when you say that but

1912

01:14:46,560 --> 01:14:44,590

I mean I think well yeah it just hits

1913

01:14:49,170 --> 01:14:46,570

you it hits you when you when I see

1914

01:14:51,540 --> 01:14:49,180

something that's real legitimate I get

1915

01:14:53,310 --> 01:14:51,550

an instant hit that it is if I don't get

1916

01:14:55,590 --> 01:14:53,320

that hit then I have to sit there and

1917

01:14:57,930 --> 01:14:55,600

kind of wait and then invariably nine

1918

01:14:59,580 --> 01:14:57,940

times out of ten I would say you know my

1919

01:15:02,280 --> 01:14:59,590

suspicion that there's something down

1920

01:15:04,290 --> 01:15:02,290

when to Denmark it you know holds true

1921

01:15:06,690 --> 01:15:04,300

in my own estimation of course I'm

1922

01:15:08,100 --> 01:15:06,700

talking just about me yeah but you know

1923

01:15:10,020 --> 01:15:08,110

I know exactly what you're saying though

1924

01:15:12,060 --> 01:15:10,030

Chris and that you what you do is over

1925

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:12,070

time if you try to educate yourself not

1926

01:15:15,450 --> 01:15:13,600

in okay well let's let's look for you of

1927

01:15:17,640 --> 01:15:15,460

Home Videos instead we say let's look

1928

01:15:19,230 --> 01:15:17,650

for the elements that may support this

1929

01:15:20,730 --> 01:15:19,240

as being something that is a legitimate

1930

01:15:22,470 --> 01:15:20,740

object and not just some digital

1931

01:15:23,940 --> 01:15:22,480

rendering you know if you do study

1932

01:15:25,740 --> 01:15:23,950

Digital renderings how they're created

1933

01:15:27,780 --> 01:15:25,750

the hallmarks of what people use to

1934

01:15:29,850 --> 01:15:27,790

compose these kinds of hoax videos you

1935

01:15:31,920 --> 01:15:29,860

can begin to spot the the telltale signs

1936

01:15:33,240 --> 01:15:31,930

very easily and if you don't know this

1937

01:15:34,710 --> 01:15:33,250

is what I always say if you're not an

1938

01:15:36,120 --> 01:15:34,720

expert you know although you spend a lot

1939

01:15:37,470 --> 01:15:36,130

of time years in fact doing this kind of

1940

01:15:39,450 --> 01:15:37,480

thing but for those who aren't experts

1941

01:15:41,040 --> 01:15:39,460

you study I always say look if you're

1942

01:15:42,570 --> 01:15:41,050

serious about UFO research try not to

1943

01:15:44,400 --> 01:15:42,580

make that determination yourself find

1944

01:15:45,930 --> 01:15:44,410

somebody who is it's like experienced

1945

01:15:47,400 --> 01:15:45,940

and by the way Chris I was going to say

1946

01:15:49,410 --> 01:15:47,410

too that you know with problems

1947

01:15:51,660 --> 01:15:49,420

concomitant with observing videos and

1948

01:15:52,740 --> 01:15:51,670

photos these days with manipulation this

1949

01:15:54,360 --> 01:15:52,750

is something that I never hear people

1950

01:15:56,610 --> 01:15:54,370

talk about very much but I think that's

1951

01:15:58,230 --> 01:15:56,620

really compelling when we talk about UFO

1952

01:16:01,020 --> 01:15:58,240

sightings some of the most interesting

1953

01:16:02,610 --> 01:16:01,030

data it may not necessarily be anything

1954

01:16:04,110 --> 01:16:02,620

that meets the criteria of physical

1955

01:16:05,880 --> 01:16:04,120

proof that you know would satisfy a

1956

01:16:07,830 --> 01:16:05,890

physical scientist but when we have the

1957

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:07,840

police dispatch recordings have we ever

1958

01:16:10,650 --> 01:16:09,040

talked about this before the police

1959

01:16:12,120 --> 01:16:10,660

dispatched recordings you know I don't

1960

01:16:13,920 --> 01:16:12,130

think we have but that's a really good

1961

01:16:17,250 --> 01:16:13,930

point I mean just the emotion in the

1962

01:16:19,640 --> 01:16:17,260

voices I think betrays the impact of a

1963

01:16:22,050 --> 01:16:19,650

particular event on the actual initial

1964

01:16:24,840 --> 01:16:22,060

investigating officer or witness or

1965

01:16:26,580 --> 01:16:24,850

what-have-you let's do the break guys we

1966

01:16:29,220 --> 01:16:26,590

got more to come we'll continue this the

1967

01:16:31,410 --> 01:16:29,230

impact of those first calls to the

1968

01:16:34,540 --> 01:16:31,420

police department with gene increase in

1969

01:16:40,560 --> 01:16:34,550

Micah Hanks you're in the lower caste

1970

01:16:42,100 --> 01:16:40,570

a little rise a little laugh but always

1971

01:16:47,680 --> 01:16:42,110

independent-minded

1972

01:16:49,780 --> 01:16:47,690

the genesis communications network GC by

1973

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:49,790

now you know that wireless technology

1974

01:16:54,339 --> 01:16:52,400

like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

1975

01:16:56,589 --> 01:16:54,349

to the health and privacy of everyone

1976

01:16:58,089 --> 01:16:56,599

Lockette pockets wide range of products

1977

01:17:00,399 --> 01:16:58,099

are unmatched in providing the

1978

01:17:03,040 --> 01:17:00,409

protection you deserve no scare tactics

1979

01:17:05,530 --> 01:17:03,050

just common sense locket pocket comm

1980

01:17:07,569 --> 01:17:05,540

offers quality american-made options to

1981

01:17:09,939 --> 01:17:07,579

alleviate and eliminate these invisible

1982

01:17:11,919 --> 01:17:09,949

dangers learn more at blackhat pocket

1983

01:17:14,140 --> 01:17:11,929

comm or call eight eight eight three one

1984

01:17:17,260 --> 01:17:14,150

five nine six one eight block it pocket

1985

01:17:18,580 --> 01:17:17,270

comm enhancing health and privacy eight

1986

01:17:19,689 --> 01:17:18,590

military spokesperson Adam Pulaski of

1987

01:17:20,859 --> 01:17:19,699

the Pulaski law firm with rinsable often

1988

01:17:22,030 --> 01:17:20,869

used to Texas the attorney response for

1989

01:17:22,930 --> 01:17:22,040

the content of this ad is not legal

1990

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:22,940

advice in the choice of ownership I'll

1991

01:17:24,910 --> 01:17:23,840

be based only upon advertisement

1992

01:17:27,220 --> 01:17:24,920

services may not be available no states

1993

01:17:29,109 --> 01:17:27,230

attentions rlto users if you are a loved

1994

01:17:30,700 --> 01:17:29,119

one took Xarelto and suffered a serious

1995

01:17:31,750 --> 01:17:30,710

bleeding event you may be entitled to

1996

01:17:33,729 --> 01:17:31,760

financial compensation

1997

01:17:35,319 --> 01:17:33,739

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

1998

01:17:36,700 --> 01:17:35,329

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

1999

01:17:37,959 --> 01:17:36,710

protect patients from strokes the

2000

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:37,969

serious bleeding events have led to

2001
01:17:41,709 --> 01:17:39,679
numerous cases of hospitalization and

2002
01:17:44,049 --> 01:17:41,719
even death phone lines are open 24/7

2003
01:17:46,419 --> 01:17:44,059
call 802 six one zero nine three seven

2004
01:17:51,549 --> 01:17:46,429
that's 800 two six one zero nine three

2005
01:17:54,010 --> 01:17:51,559
seven hi this is Walt legacy knowit's

2006
01:17:55,720 --> 01:17:54,020
I'm the founder and CEO of ID stronghold

2007
01:17:57,010 --> 01:17:55,730
by now you've heard our commercials

2008
01:17:59,049 --> 01:17:57,020
about wallets that protect you from

2009
01:18:00,580 --> 01:17:59,059
electronic pickpocketing ten years ago I

2010
01:18:01,870 --> 01:18:00,590
created a way to protect my own cards

2011
01:18:03,459 --> 01:18:01,880
from prying eyes after government

2012
01:18:05,589 --> 01:18:03,469
officials started talking about issuing

2013
01:18:07,810 --> 01:18:05,599

a national ID card with a built-in radio

2014

01:18:09,490 --> 01:18:07,820

chip called RFID I fell having to

2015

01:18:11,979 --> 01:18:09,500

broadcast my personal information was an

2016

01:18:13,629 --> 01:18:11,989

invasion of privacy soon after it was

2017

01:18:16,330 --> 01:18:13,639

also announced that credit cards debit

2018

01:18:17,919 --> 01:18:16,340

cards US passports hotel room keys and

2019

01:18:20,859 --> 01:18:17,929

even transit passes would all soon

2020

01:18:22,359 --> 01:18:20,869

incorporate RFID it was then I formed ID

2021

01:18:24,040 --> 01:18:22,369

stronghold to share my inventions of

2022

01:18:26,200 --> 01:18:24,050

blocking RFID signals with the world

2023

01:18:27,549 --> 01:18:26,210

there are a lot of misconceptions out

2024

01:18:29,620 --> 01:18:27,559

there today about RFID

2025

01:18:30,989 --> 01:18:29,630

I encourage everyone to get informed and

2026

01:18:32,939 --> 01:18:30,999

get protected

2027

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:32,949

please go to ID stronghold comm and get

2028

01:18:36,149 --> 01:18:34,719

the facts and the wallet sleeves are

2029

01:18:38,339 --> 01:18:36,159

badge holders you need to protect your

2030

01:18:39,779 --> 01:18:38,349

personal financial data you'll be

2031

01:18:41,339 --> 01:18:39,789

pleasantly surprised that through our

2032

01:18:42,989 --> 01:18:41,349

direct sales model you won't pay more

2033

01:18:44,939 --> 01:18:42,999

than other comparable unprotected

2034

01:18:48,169 --> 01:18:44,949

wallets it is as though the protection

2035

01:18:50,729 --> 01:18:48,179

is free visit ID stronghold comm today

2036

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,739

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2037

01:18:53,850 --> 01:18:52,239

wondered why banks stockbrokers

2038

01:18:55,649 --> 01:18:53,860

investment advisors won't talk about

2039

01:18:57,540 --> 01:18:55,659

gold IRAs they've been available since

2040

01:18:59,250 --> 01:18:57,550

nineteen eighty six yet the financial

2041

01:19:00,569 --> 01:18:59,260

industry won't recognize the value of

2042

01:19:02,520 --> 01:19:00,579

gold for your retirement

2043

01:19:04,620 --> 01:19:02,530

gold has outperformed paper investments

2044

01:19:06,739 --> 01:19:04,630

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2045

01:19:10,049 --> 01:19:06,749

to have gold for your retirement call

2046

01:19:12,350 --> 01:19:10,059

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

2047

01:19:29,110 --> 01:19:12,360

rising inflation and low returns call

2048

01:19:29,120 --> 01:19:39,130

[Applause]

2049

01:20:00,410 --> 01:19:49,690

[Music]

2050

01:20:08,489 --> 01:20:06,120

1-866-376-8255 and so much more and this

2051

01:20:10,350 --> 01:20:08,499

is the source for them to meet and share

2052

01:20:13,799 --> 01:20:10,360

that common interest so sign it for free

2053

01:20:16,649 --> 01:20:13,809

at paranormal DICOM paranormal date calm

2054

01:20:18,959 --> 01:20:16,659

and use the code George if you decide to

2055

01:20:21,359 --> 01:20:18,969

connect with someone you like silver has

2056

01:20:22,919 --> 01:20:21,369

always been nature's very own antibiotic

2057

01:20:24,719 --> 01:20:22,929

and only one system allows you to

2058

01:20:26,100 --> 01:20:24,729

produce an endless supply of nano-sized

2059

01:20:28,180 --> 01:20:26,110

silver solutions right from the

2060

01:20:29,860 --> 01:20:28,190

convenience of your home

2061

01:20:31,840 --> 01:20:29,870

with the addition of our unique lung

2062

01:20:33,610 --> 01:20:31,850

delivery system respiratory infections

2063

01:20:35,500 --> 01:20:33,620

are targeted directly where traditional

2064

01:20:37,390 --> 01:20:35,510

oral administration simply cannot reach

2065

01:20:39,370 --> 01:20:37,400

this pioneering method also preserves

2066

01:20:41,140 --> 01:20:39,380

the original particle sizes and delivers

2067

01:20:42,580 --> 01:20:41,150

your silver solution directly into the

2068

01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:42,590

bloodstream see the silver lungs

2069

01:20:51,640 --> 01:20:44,480

generator and long delivery system at

2070

01:21:07,300 --> 01:21:05,010

[Music]

2071

01:21:09,070 --> 01:21:07,310

what I specifically was talking about

2072

01:21:11,200 --> 01:21:09,080

were the police dispatch recordings okay

2073

01:21:13,810 --> 01:21:11,210

this is basically the police officers

2074

01:21:15,850 --> 01:21:13,820

calling their their base station

2075

01:21:17,470 --> 01:21:15,860

yeah and problem at times also

2076

01:21:20,380 --> 01:21:17,480

communicating back and forth via radio

2077

01:21:22,060 --> 01:21:20,390

with one another and and let you know as

2078

01:21:23,590 --> 01:21:22,070

you were describing Chris there you know

2079

01:21:25,300 --> 01:21:23,600

that not only the emotion in their voice

2080

01:21:28,360 --> 01:21:25,310

but also I think what you what you get

2081

01:21:30,280 --> 01:21:28,370

is more importantly a real-time running

2082

01:21:32,530 --> 01:21:30,290

commentary on the objects as being

2083

01:21:35,230 --> 01:21:32,540

observed by the police officers being

2084

01:21:37,750 --> 01:21:35,240

recorded as the object is being observed

2085

01:21:39,490 --> 01:21:37,760

rather than a retelling based on memory

2086

01:21:42,430 --> 01:21:39,500

which is Rendlesham would be a great

2087

01:21:43,930 --> 01:21:42,440

example of that yeah and of course some

2088

01:21:45,160 --> 01:21:43,940

that come to mind for me especially here

2089

01:21:47,620 --> 01:21:45,170

in the states have been I think was it

2090

01:21:51,730 --> 01:21:47,630

was it January of 2001 in southern

2091

01:21:54,250 --> 01:21:51,740

Illinois the report of Oh realizing that

2092

01:21:55,750 --> 01:21:54,260

large triangle object we had not just

2093

01:21:57,370 --> 01:21:55,760

one or two police officers we had a

2094

01:21:59,050 --> 01:21:57,380

number of police officers across

2095

01:22:00,910 --> 01:21:59,060

different municipalities and different

2096

01:22:03,010 --> 01:22:00,920

departments all reporting this

2097

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:03,020

recordings of the audio made yet again

2098

01:22:06,070 --> 01:22:04,400

and one of the managers although it was

2099

01:22:08,170 --> 01:22:06,080

a blurry photo with a polar graph or a

2100

01:22:10,510 --> 01:22:08,180

Polaroid camera the photograph

2101
01:22:11,860 --> 01:22:10,520
nonetheless was produced which does seem

2102
01:22:14,650 --> 01:22:11,870
to show some sort of an object which

2103
01:22:15,880 --> 01:22:14,660
meets the claims of those police

2104
01:22:17,470 --> 01:22:15,890
officers involved who said that they'd

2105
01:22:20,050 --> 01:22:17,480
observed this object and that thing I

2106
01:22:21,340 --> 01:22:20,060
mean that was just an eerie circumstance

2107
01:22:23,170 --> 01:22:21,350
they all described the same sort of a

2108
01:22:26,440 --> 01:22:23,180
thing it was just again a very classic

2109
01:22:27,730 --> 01:22:26,450
large triangular shaped UFO what that

2110
01:22:30,100 --> 01:22:27,740
actually was who knows some who

2111
01:22:31,540 --> 01:22:30,110
suggested these still stealth blimps in

2112
01:22:33,190 --> 01:22:31,550
the life that have been discussed the

2113
01:22:35,680 --> 01:22:33,200

possible DARPA project who knows what

2114

01:22:37,420 --> 01:22:35,690

these things are but it seems to be that

2115

01:22:38,950 --> 01:22:37,430

they are reported and again coming back

2116

01:22:40,750 --> 01:22:38,960

I always have to bring this up because

2117

01:22:42,100 --> 01:22:40,760

it just illustrates how fundamentally

2118

01:22:44,620 --> 01:22:42,110

biased many people are

2119

01:22:47,650 --> 01:22:44,630

sir Stephen Hawking one whom I truly do

2120

01:22:50,290 --> 01:22:47,660

respect but often disagree with for him

2121

01:22:51,790 --> 01:22:50,300

to say that UFOs are insignificant or

2122

01:22:53,500 --> 01:22:51,800

and the reports are meaningless because

2123

01:22:54,850 --> 01:22:53,510

why if we were being visited would they

2124

01:22:57,010 --> 01:22:54,860

only show themselves to cranks and

2125

01:22:58,840 --> 01:22:57,020

weirdos well numerous police officers

2126
01:23:00,460 --> 01:22:58,850
you know reporting back to dispatch

2127
01:23:02,200 --> 01:23:00,470
communicating with one another in taking

2128
01:23:04,090 --> 01:23:02,210
photographs of an object this traversing

2129
01:23:06,850 --> 01:23:04,100
southern Illinois in the wee hours of

2130
01:23:08,650 --> 01:23:06,860
them of the morning that is not a bunch

2131
01:23:11,080 --> 01:23:08,660
of cranks and weirdos and that is

2132
01:23:12,850 --> 01:23:11,090
further not proof of extraterrestrials

2133
01:23:15,070 --> 01:23:12,860
it's proof of some sort of a massive

2134
01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:15,080
aircraft that numerous and individuals

2135
01:23:19,380 --> 01:23:17,840
and actually subsequent to that being

2136
01:23:21,460 --> 01:23:19,390
widely reported as a result of

2137
01:23:23,650 --> 01:23:21,470
television programs that documented the

2138
01:23:24,910 --> 01:23:23,660

police officers and their encounters and

2139

01:23:27,670 --> 01:23:24,920

observations there were other

2140

01:23:29,080 --> 01:23:27,680

individuals one man specifically who had

2141

01:23:30,610 --> 01:23:29,090

been driving along and observed the same

2142

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:30,620

craft and it was not with the police

2143

01:23:33,730 --> 01:23:32,000

department so there were additional

2144

01:23:35,920 --> 01:23:33,740

witnesses and probably many more who

2145

01:23:37,480 --> 01:23:35,930

didn't ever come forward but the point

2146

01:23:38,380 --> 01:23:37,490

is is that those dispatch recordings are

2147

01:23:40,960 --> 01:23:38,390

interesting because they give a

2148

01:23:42,760 --> 01:23:40,970

real-time commentary from the officers

2149

01:23:44,860 --> 01:23:42,770

often who are armed at very least with

2150

01:23:46,450 --> 01:23:44,870

binoculars sometimes with cameras and

2151

01:23:48,580 --> 01:23:46,460

what's more interesting to me is the

2152

01:23:50,040 --> 01:23:48,590

fact that in some instances this

2153

01:23:52,450 --> 01:23:50,050

happened with Stephenville by the way

2154

01:23:54,160 --> 01:23:52,460

there were police officers who observed

2155

01:23:56,710 --> 01:23:54,170

the aircraft same sort of thing large

2156

01:23:58,300 --> 01:23:56,720

triangles over Stephenville a friend of

2157

01:24:00,100 --> 01:23:58,310

mine was contacted by one of the police

2158

01:24:01,330 --> 01:24:00,110

officers who supplied photographs and I

2159

01:24:03,640 --> 01:24:01,340

actually have a copy of the photo with

2160

01:24:05,590 --> 01:24:03,650

this triangle and two orange orbs of

2161

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:05,600

light rising up toward it which if you

2162

01:24:08,920 --> 01:24:07,280

recall during the Belgian triangle wave

2163

01:24:09,940 --> 01:24:08,930

of the nineteen nineties it was often

2164

01:24:11,860 --> 01:24:09,950

discussed that there were independent

2165

01:24:13,450 --> 01:24:11,870

orange orbs of light that would move

2166

01:24:15,910 --> 01:24:13,460

independently from the craft and

2167

01:24:18,460 --> 01:24:15,920

sometimes ascend and rejoin a larger

2168

01:24:19,900 --> 01:24:18,470

triangular shaped object you know

2169

01:24:21,850 --> 01:24:19,910

there's a certain consistency between

2170

01:24:23,560 --> 01:24:21,860

the descriptions of these craft and yet

2171

01:24:25,210 --> 01:24:23,570

again we had police officers responding

2172

01:24:26,980 --> 01:24:25,220

some of them even taking photographs and

2173

01:24:28,630 --> 01:24:26,990

the police officer in that instance said

2174

01:24:30,370 --> 01:24:28,640

that it wasn't in his position in a

2175

01:24:32,110 --> 01:24:30,380

position to be able to share it but then

2176
01:24:33,730 --> 01:24:32,120
in addition to the photographs that were

2177
01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:33,740
taken to the craft that night that there

2178
01:24:37,780 --> 01:24:36,080
was dashcam footage that was being

2179
01:24:39,820 --> 01:24:37,790
withheld by the police department with

2180
01:24:41,380 --> 01:24:39,830
which he worked don't you wish you could

2181
01:24:42,520 --> 01:24:41,390
get access to something like that and

2182
01:24:45,220 --> 01:24:42,530
sadly I don't know the name of that

2183
01:24:46,720 --> 01:24:45,230
police officer and hence again people

2184
01:24:49,000 --> 01:24:46,730
would say well then that is absolutely

2185
01:24:50,560 --> 01:24:49,010
useless information but I guess that the

2186
01:24:52,600 --> 01:24:50,570
broader point is that there are people

2187
01:24:53,500 --> 01:24:52,610
who are not cranks and weirdos sometimes

2188
01:24:55,360 --> 01:24:53,510

you are capable of producing

2189

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:55,370

photographic evidence and also audio

2190

01:24:58,160 --> 01:24:55,920

record

2191

01:24:59,540 --> 01:24:58,170

of these crafting and many of the

2192

01:25:01,700 --> 01:24:59,550

instances where this has happened

2193

01:25:02,810 --> 01:25:01,710

they are the triangle-shaped aircraft

2194

01:25:04,220 --> 01:25:02,820

that are being observed by these law

2195

01:25:05,840 --> 01:25:04,230

enforcement officers that's kind of

2196

01:25:07,310 --> 01:25:05,850

interesting to me and again people don't

2197

01:25:08,810 --> 01:25:07,320

often bring that to the table as good

2198

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:08,820

evidence but you can get on YouTube and

2199

01:25:12,500 --> 01:25:10,560

listen to these dispatch recordings all

2200

01:25:14,450 --> 01:25:12,510

day and twice on Sunday so it's pretty

2201

01:25:16,490 --> 01:25:14,460

interesting well the one thing about it

2202

01:25:18,910 --> 01:25:16,500

is when you know what they really say as

2203

01:25:22,190 --> 01:25:18,920

we're seeing by the way when you have

2204

01:25:24,410 --> 01:25:22,200

dashcam pictures of certain kinds of

2205

01:25:26,540 --> 01:25:24,420

unfortunate encounters between citizens

2206

01:25:29,240 --> 01:25:26,550

and police that don't work out well when

2207

01:25:31,250 --> 01:25:29,250

you hear the original version of what

2208

01:25:34,280 --> 01:25:31,260

they say and then you see the dashcam

2209

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:34,290

video you hear the audio suddenly it's a

2210

01:25:37,940 --> 01:25:35,280

totally different story

2211

01:25:39,770 --> 01:25:37,950

you can put that's kind of spin on

2212

01:25:42,110 --> 01:25:39,780

anymore unless you edit the video or the

2213

01:25:44,000 --> 01:25:42,120

audio absolutely which is again maybe

2214

01:25:46,340 --> 01:25:44,010

with you know buying a little hope to

2215

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:46,350

this if in the future there are more

2216

01:25:49,330 --> 01:25:47,760

instances and I believe that they've

2217

01:25:52,130 --> 01:25:49,340

probably been some that have not been

2218

01:25:54,230 --> 01:25:52,140

made public for purposes of just like

2219

01:25:56,660 --> 01:25:54,240

with Donald Kehoe distancing himself

2220

01:25:58,970 --> 01:25:56,670

from certain things so as to try and

2221

01:26:00,650 --> 01:25:58,980

present a more credible air with the

2222

01:26:02,240 --> 01:26:00,660

discussion of the UFO subject I'm sure

2223

01:26:04,160 --> 01:26:02,250

that their police departments that we

2224

01:26:06,320 --> 01:26:04,170

have numerous officers who respond they

2225

01:26:08,360 --> 01:26:06,330

see an object they may even film

2226

01:26:09,650 --> 01:26:08,370

something but because of the controversy

2227

01:26:11,000 --> 01:26:09,660

surrounding this the subject I think

2228

01:26:12,410 --> 01:26:11,010

there are a lot of reasons not

2229

01:26:14,420 --> 01:26:12,420

necessarily involving well they're gonna

2230

01:26:17,180 --> 01:26:14,430

think we're crazy if we say we saw a UFO

2231

01:26:18,680 --> 01:26:17,190

I think sometimes the officers may be of

2232

01:26:20,480 --> 01:26:18,690

a mind to think that what they've seen

2233

01:26:22,880 --> 01:26:20,490

is a military craft and that really it's

2234

01:26:24,590 --> 01:26:22,890

going to be a imposition on national

2235

01:26:28,100 --> 01:26:24,600

security if they talk about this and so

2236

01:26:29,660 --> 01:26:28,110

I don't know what the specific chain of

2237

01:26:31,400 --> 01:26:29,670

command or the or the if there are

2238

01:26:32,750 --> 01:26:31,410

ordinances or anything that are actually

2239

01:26:33,800 --> 01:26:32,760

presented to law enforcement it would be

2240

01:26:35,870 --> 01:26:33,810

an interesting thing to try and ask

2241

01:26:39,170 --> 01:26:35,880

about in terms of if police officers

2242

01:26:41,210 --> 01:26:39,180

respond and see a craft that maybe some

2243

01:26:42,980 --> 01:26:41,220

experimental US aircraft or something of

2244

01:26:44,270 --> 01:26:42,990

that nature that they are to follow a

2245

01:26:45,770 --> 01:26:44,280

certain protocol and this isn't to be

2246

01:26:47,210 --> 01:26:45,780

made public I don't know if that exists

2247

01:26:48,560 --> 01:26:47,220

but if that were the case I could

2248

01:26:53,360 --> 01:26:48,570

understand why there are incidents that

2249

01:26:56,750 --> 01:26:53,370

are not reported well here's that kind

2250

01:26:59,240 --> 01:26:56,760

of dovetails into you know this segment

2251

01:27:00,770 --> 01:26:59,250

the show is really going by quickly and

2252

01:27:02,110 --> 01:27:00,780

we've only got a couple three minutes

2253

01:27:05,240 --> 01:27:02,120

here before we have to go to break but

2254

01:27:08,630 --> 01:27:05,250

but how about these mystery booms that

2255

01:27:09,739 --> 01:27:08,640

seem to ebb and flow through the last

2256

01:27:12,439 --> 01:27:09,749

few years where

2257

01:27:16,039 --> 01:27:12,449

you have a wave of reports of mystery

2258

01:27:17,509 --> 01:27:16,049

booms and and even some recordings you

2259

01:27:18,829 --> 01:27:17,519

know you mentioned on the forum that

2260

01:27:21,319 --> 01:27:18,839

you've really been doing some digging

2261

01:27:23,989 --> 01:27:21,329

into this and especially into the

2262

01:27:26,239 --> 01:27:23,999

scientific you know aspect of this and

2263

01:27:28,759 --> 01:27:26,249

you know you've even got a website up

2264

01:27:30,919 --> 01:27:28,769

here mystery booms calm that has some of

2265

01:27:32,869 --> 01:27:30,929

you the results of your your you know

2266

01:27:35,209 --> 01:27:32,879

investigation what what can you tell us

2267

01:27:37,579 --> 01:27:35,219

about this I mean this is something that

2268

01:27:40,039 --> 01:27:37,589

I personally have not heard but I do

2269

01:27:43,189 --> 01:27:40,049

trust that there is something to this

2270

01:27:44,449 --> 01:27:43,199

particular phenomenon and and there's

2271

01:27:45,349 --> 01:27:44,459

something kind of strange going on what

2272

01:27:47,029 --> 01:27:45,359

do you think's going on

2273

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:47,039

yeah and I'll try and be brief because I

2274

01:27:49,369 --> 01:27:48,239

know there's an awful lot to try and

2275

01:27:52,519 --> 01:27:49,379

cover and you're right the time is just

2276

01:27:54,979 --> 01:27:52,529

flying by um I had become interested in

2277

01:27:57,559 --> 01:27:54,989

the reports of booms during the last two

2278

01:27:59,179 --> 01:27:57,569

winters in which we had numerous reports

2279

01:28:01,459 --> 01:27:59,189

of booms I mean just report after report

2280

01:28:02,839 --> 01:28:01,469

every day in the news I created Google

2281

01:28:04,579 --> 01:28:02,849

News filters so that I could actually

2282

01:28:05,659 --> 01:28:04,589

track the reports and found that there

2283

01:28:06,949 --> 01:28:05,669

were other people doing the same sort of

2284

01:28:10,279 --> 01:28:06,959

thing and using Google Maps and

2285

01:28:12,259 --> 01:28:10,289

satellite in order to track and and mark

2286

01:28:14,119 --> 01:28:12,269

locations for these booms occur which

2287

01:28:15,319 --> 01:28:14,129

helps you spot a lot of trends for

2288

01:28:17,029 --> 01:28:15,329

instance notice that around the

2289

01:28:18,769 --> 01:28:17,039

Northeast and also particularly around

2290

01:28:22,459 --> 01:28:18,779

the Great Lakes if there are a lot of

2291

01:28:24,409 --> 01:28:22,469

booms and hence the popular explanation

2292

01:28:26,599 --> 01:28:24,419

for a lot of these was cryo seasons or

2293

01:28:28,579 --> 01:28:26,609

Frost quakes but I became very

2294

01:28:31,459 --> 01:28:28,589

interested especially in reports that

2295

01:28:32,749 --> 01:28:31,469

were occurring in the the central part

2296

01:28:34,579 --> 01:28:32,759

of the United States and also

2297

01:28:36,469 --> 01:28:34,589

specifically around parts of California

2298

01:28:37,639 --> 01:28:36,479

that occur throughout the year even in

2299

01:28:40,129 --> 01:28:37,649

the warmer weather months some of them

2300

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:40,139

tend to peak during the hottest months

2301

01:28:43,759 --> 01:28:42,239

and hence what you'll tend to find is

2302

01:28:45,199 --> 01:28:43,769

that people will gravitate toward an

2303

01:28:47,239 --> 01:28:45,209

explanation and then they'll say that

2304

01:28:50,779 --> 01:28:47,249

this virtually explains all of the

2305

01:28:52,519 --> 01:28:50,789

reports and I felt that again many of

2306

01:28:53,599 --> 01:28:52,529

the more skeptical commentators were

2307

01:28:55,789 --> 01:28:53,609

getting a little ahead of themselves

2308

01:28:57,259 --> 01:28:55,799

with offering these explanations and so

2309

01:29:00,199 --> 01:28:57,269

I decided to try and look at their being

2310

01:29:02,539 --> 01:29:00,209

possible causes they may underlie not

2311

01:29:04,339 --> 01:29:02,549

all of the reports in terms of a single

2312

01:29:06,349 --> 01:29:04,349

explanation but whether there might be a

2313

01:29:08,719 --> 01:29:06,359

variety of things that can constitute a

2314

01:29:10,909 --> 01:29:08,729

loud boom or similar anomalous noise in

2315

01:29:13,159 --> 01:29:10,919

nature and what we find of course is

2316

01:29:15,049 --> 01:29:13,169

that you go back the Federation of

2317

01:29:16,309 --> 01:29:15,059

American scientists in the 1970s said

2318

01:29:18,439 --> 01:29:16,319

that they were sonic booms from the

2319

01:29:20,809 --> 01:29:18,449

Concorde jet when in fact the boom

2320

01:29:22,279 --> 01:29:20,819

reports actually well precede modern

2321

01:29:23,419 --> 01:29:22,289

aviation they date back hundreds of

2322

01:29:24,649 --> 01:29:23,429

years they've been reported

2323

01:29:26,839 --> 01:29:24,659

over the world in Greenland there have

2324

01:29:28,759 --> 01:29:26,849

been the tond of Dubai the Seneca guns

2325

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:28,769

in New York you know we've got the

2326

01:29:32,379 --> 01:29:31,199

similar kind of a booming sand phenomena

2327

01:29:35,449 --> 01:29:32,389

on the Outer Banks of North Carolina

2328

01:29:36,679 --> 01:29:35,459

they call them yen in Japan they're

2329

01:29:38,569 --> 01:29:36,689

different names and other parts of the

2330

01:29:40,790 --> 01:29:38,579

world mr. puffers I think is also a

2331

01:29:44,209 --> 01:29:40,800

European term for it so which means

2332

01:29:45,250 --> 01:29:44,219

roughly Fogg belches and so obviously I

2333

01:29:48,410 --> 01:29:45,260

thought that there's a natural

2334

01:29:49,520 --> 01:29:48,420

explanation for a lot of these and if

2335

01:29:52,279 --> 01:29:49,530

we're kinda we may be coming up on a

2336

01:29:54,140 --> 01:29:52,289

break out here you are we coming up I

2337

01:29:55,489 --> 01:29:54,150

don't want to yeah I'll tell you what

2338

01:29:57,259 --> 01:29:55,499

let's do that let's just tell our

2339

01:29:59,330 --> 01:29:57,269

listeners that they can check out our

2340

01:30:01,489 --> 01:29:59,340

other radio show after the power cast

2341

01:30:03,589 --> 01:30:01,499

and the ad-free version of this show by

2342

01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:03,599

going to plus dot the power cast com

2343

01:30:08,750 --> 01:30:05,760

that's PL the u.s. dot to the power cast

2344

01:30:11,089 --> 01:30:08,760

com we've got new ways to make it easier

2345

01:30:12,350 --> 01:30:11,099

to find your favorite episodes and we'll

2346

01:30:14,509 --> 01:30:12,360

tell you how when you go there we also

2347

01:30:16,699 --> 01:30:14,519

have a copy of the eBook version of

2348

01:30:18,830 --> 01:30:16,709

Chris O'Brien stalking the tricksters to

2349

01:30:21,739 --> 01:30:18,840

give away for those who subscribe for

2350

01:30:24,890 --> 01:30:21,749

one year or five years it's a great

2351

01:30:27,819 --> 01:30:24,900

value it's the power cast plus go-to

2352

01:30:30,890 --> 01:30:27,829

plus dot the power cast come from or as

2353

01:30:36,729 --> 01:30:30,900

Micah Hanks suggested it's time to our

2354

01:30:43,790 --> 01:30:40,429

we are the premier independent talk

2355

01:30:49,069 --> 01:30:43,800

radio network the genesis communications

2356

01:30:51,410 --> 01:30:49,079

network graphic converter is the image

2357

01:30:54,319 --> 01:30:51,420

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2358

01:30:56,479 --> 01:30:54,329

does not use any database you get full

2359

01:30:58,939 --> 01:30:56,489

control of all your files want to view

2360

01:31:01,489 --> 01:30:58,949

the images of a folder drag it into

2361

01:31:04,189 --> 01:31:01,499

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2362

01:31:06,290 --> 01:31:04,199

opens up to show your image files you

2363

01:31:08,540 --> 01:31:06,300

could use it for slideshows you could

2364

01:31:10,879 --> 01:31:08,550

use it to import images from digital

2365

01:31:13,069 --> 01:31:10,889

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2366

01:31:15,410 --> 01:31:13,079

image editing you can do that too and

2367

01:31:17,689 --> 01:31:15,420

graphic converter also print catalogs

2368

01:31:19,879 --> 01:31:17,699

convert from so many formats

2369

01:31:22,339 --> 01:31:19,889

I can't even list them download now to

2370

01:31:25,429 --> 01:31:22,349

see if graphic converter is good for you

2371

01:31:27,709 --> 01:31:25,439

like one and a half million other users

2372

01:31:30,080 --> 01:31:27,719

guess what you could save money when you

2373

01:31:32,929 --> 01:31:30,090

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2374

01:31:35,359 --> 01:31:32,939

code night owl use the coupon code night

2375

01:31:36,890 --> 01:31:35,369

owl to get a special price for graphic

2376

01:31:41,720 --> 01:31:36,900

converter go to Lemke

2377

01:31:47,780 --> 01:31:41,730

soft calm Metz le MK e soft calm

2378

01:31:50,930 --> 01:31:47,790

lenka soft calm l e MK e soft calm the

2379

01:31:54,110 --> 01:31:50,940

human body is more than 60% water your

2380

01:31:57,320 --> 01:31:54,120

brain and muscles are 75% water and your

2381

01:31:59,479 --> 01:31:57,330

blood is 92% water water is vital to

2382

01:32:01,030 --> 01:31:59,489

your body and alkalizing your water is

2383

01:32:03,919 --> 01:32:01,040

the key to keep it running at its best

2384

01:32:05,780 --> 01:32:03,929

Alka vision plasma pH drops keep your

2385

01:32:08,090 --> 01:32:05,790

entire body healthy boost energy

2386

01:32:39,709 --> 01:32:08,100

promotes weight loss and even fights

2387

01:32:42,860 --> 01:32:39,719

cancer call 800-542-5552 build your own

2388

01:32:45,020 --> 01:32:42,870

system go to aquaponic source calm for a

2389

01:32:50,240 --> 01:32:45,030

free guide to aquaponics that's

2390

01:32:52,399 --> 01:32:50,250

aquaponic source calm we've been

2391

01:32:54,290 --> 01:32:52,409

patiently waiting waiting while you

2392

01:32:56,810 --> 01:32:54,300

tried to ignore us waiting while you

2393

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:56,820

acted like we didn't exist waiting for

2394

01:33:03,770 --> 01:32:59,280

our chance to be taken seriously the

2395

01:33:06,050 --> 01:33:03,780

wait is over GCN is available 24/7 at GC

2396

01:33:07,939 --> 01:33:06,060

and live.com navigate through news from

2397

01:33:12,590 --> 01:33:07,949

your favorite host and download archives

2398

01:33:16,430 --> 01:33:12,600

of past shows GC and live.com for

2399

01:33:19,340 --> 01:33:16,440

instant access and live streaming future

2400

01:33:20,990 --> 01:33:19,350

of talk radio no it's your fingertips we

2401

01:33:23,060 --> 01:33:21,000

the people grow cotton wheat fabric

2402

01:33:24,680 --> 01:33:23,070

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

2403

01:33:26,450 --> 01:33:24,690

protect from counterfeit and carding to

2404

01:33:26,899 --> 01:33:26,460

a private bank having a led back at

2405

01:33:28,669 --> 01:33:26,909

interest

2406

01:33:30,560 --> 01:33:28,679

forcing taxes to service debt this

2407

01:33:32,000 --> 01:33:30,570

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

2408

01:33:33,649 --> 01:33:32,010

stating a central bank issuing the

2409

01:33:34,790 --> 01:33:33,659

public currency is a greater menace to

2410

01:33:35,600 --> 01:33:34,800

the liberties of the people than a

2411

01:33:37,340 --> 01:33:35,610

standing army

2412

01:33:39,080 --> 01:33:37,350

hi Ted Anderson I'm placing a silver

2413

01:33:42,709 --> 01:33:39,090

dollar in a book explains our monetary

2414

01:33:44,649 --> 01:33:42,719

system call for your copy 800 686 to 237

2415

01:33:49,280 --> 01:33:44,659

it's time to understand the system call

2416

01:33:50,730 --> 01:33:49,290

866 to 237 that's 800 686 to 237

2417

01:33:54,869 --> 01:33:50,740

[Music]

2418

01:33:57,089 --> 01:33:54,879

it's televised

2419

01:33:59,969 --> 01:33:57,099

hey neighbor what are you doing digging

2420

01:34:02,669 --> 01:33:59,979

you had a heart attack last year oh I

2421

01:34:04,469 --> 01:34:02,679

know I was told no more hard labor then

2422

01:34:06,569 --> 01:34:04,479

why are you digging well I've been

2423

01:34:09,029 --> 01:34:06,579

taking extended light it's been approved

2424

01:34:12,989 --> 01:34:09,039

to help my heart extender bite is that a

2425

01:34:14,729 --> 01:34:12,999

new drug no not a drug it's more like an

2426
01:34:17,909 --> 01:34:14,739
herbal combination made from garlic and

2427
01:34:19,349 --> 01:34:17,919
cayenne herbal how can that help well

2428
01:34:21,330 --> 01:34:19,359
actually we've taken herbs for thousands

2429
01:34:21,929 --> 01:34:21,340
of years an extended why just doing the

2430
01:34:24,209 --> 01:34:21,939
job for me

2431
01:34:26,489 --> 01:34:24,219
does your doctor know about extender

2432
01:34:27,810 --> 01:34:26,499
bite yeah my doctor knows and he said it

2433
01:34:28,830 --> 01:34:27,820
seems to be working for you so don't

2434
01:34:30,509 --> 01:34:28,840
stop taking it

2435
01:34:33,000 --> 01:34:30,519
I feel great take an extender bite I

2436
01:34:35,429 --> 01:34:33,010
don't want to stop to order call one

2437
01:34:37,889 --> 01:34:35,439
eight seven seven nine two eight eight

2438
01:34:40,229 --> 01:34:37,899

eight two two that's one eight seven

2439

01:34:43,090 --> 01:34:40,239

seven nine two eight eight eight two two

2440

01:34:53,479 --> 01:34:43,100

or visit our website at heart drop calm

2441

01:35:00,000 --> 01:34:56,609

hey this is Marie D Jones the author of

2442

01:35:02,549 --> 01:35:00,010

this book is from the future and you are

2443

01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:02,559

listening to the podcast the gold

2444

01:35:10,919 --> 01:35:09,040

standard of paranormal radio we're

2445

01:35:12,720 --> 01:35:10,929

lowering the boom folks on this segment

2446

01:35:15,379 --> 01:35:12,730

of the para cast with lots more to talk

2447

01:35:19,439 --> 01:35:15,389

about with Micah Hanks and talking about

2448

01:35:21,930 --> 01:35:19,449

mystery booms mystery sounds now other

2449

01:35:25,290 --> 01:35:21,940

than Superman breaking the sound barrier

2450

01:35:27,930 --> 01:35:25,300

I think they sort of tried to do a Man

2451
01:35:29,010 --> 01:35:27,940
of Steel the latest Superman reboot from

2452
01:35:30,990 --> 01:35:29,020
a couple of years ago

2453
01:35:32,609 --> 01:35:31,000
all right is there a paranormal

2454
01:35:35,220 --> 01:35:32,619
connection anywhere that can be found

2455
01:35:37,620 --> 01:35:35,230
with this Michael thanks well I'll tell

2456
01:35:40,229 --> 01:35:37,630
you this I didn't go into it trying to

2457
01:35:43,169 --> 01:35:40,239
look for a paranormal explanation

2458
01:35:44,850 --> 01:35:43,179
obviously I go into it is I feel any

2459
01:35:48,270 --> 01:35:44,860
good researcher would do and I rather

2460
01:35:50,069 --> 01:35:48,280
than trying to just become a skeptical

2461
01:35:52,080 --> 01:35:50,079
debunker because yeah you guys know I I

2462
01:35:54,450 --> 01:35:52,090
consider myself fundamentally skeptical

2463
01:35:57,180 --> 01:35:54,460

but I do think that there are instances

2464

01:35:59,399 --> 01:35:57,190

where modern debunkers by virtue of the

2465

01:36:00,750 --> 01:35:59,409

ideology it's important to debunk if it

2466

01:36:02,580 --> 01:36:00,760

needs to be done you guys did that and

2467

01:36:04,950 --> 01:36:02,590

helped you know they're the outcome of

2468

01:36:06,810 --> 01:36:04,960

an upcoming MUFON meeting by virtue of

2469

01:36:08,100 --> 01:36:06,820

doing that so it serves an important

2470

01:36:10,109 --> 01:36:08,110

purpose but when we get into an attitude

2471

01:36:12,540 --> 01:36:10,119

where we think that everything that is

2472

01:36:14,069 --> 01:36:12,550

seemingly anomalous can be explained by

2473

01:36:15,479 --> 01:36:14,079

virtue of debunking that's where we

2474

01:36:17,040 --> 01:36:15,489

start encountering problems and what I

2475

01:36:19,770 --> 01:36:17,050

found with the mystery booms reports is

2476

01:36:21,689 --> 01:36:19,780

that a number of commentators would

2477

01:36:23,819 --> 01:36:21,699

offer simple explanations usually

2478

01:36:26,760 --> 01:36:23,829

geophysical in nature or seismic you

2479

01:36:28,740 --> 01:36:26,770

know phenomena this although a plausible

2480

01:36:30,660 --> 01:36:28,750

solution to a number maybe even the

2481

01:36:32,069 --> 01:36:30,670

majority of the reports such as the

2482

01:36:33,899 --> 01:36:32,079

crowd assassins that occur in the winter

2483

01:36:35,819 --> 01:36:33,909

months and I'll talk about more what

2484

01:36:37,950 --> 01:36:35,829

that is here in a moment but again that

2485

01:36:39,780 --> 01:36:37,960

doesn't explain all of the reports and

2486

01:36:41,069 --> 01:36:39,790

so what my determination is is that

2487

01:36:43,439 --> 01:36:41,079

there are a variety of causes and

2488

01:36:45,689 --> 01:36:43,449

conditions that are conducive to the

2489

01:36:47,790 --> 01:36:45,699

mystery booms as they're reported in a

2490

01:36:49,500 --> 01:36:47,800

broader sense a Krauss azam again is

2491

01:36:51,089 --> 01:36:49,510

when you have groundwater that becomes

2492

01:36:54,450 --> 01:36:51,099

saturated usually prior to the first

2493

01:36:56,040 --> 01:36:54,460

freeze of the year and often before snow

2494

01:36:57,689 --> 01:36:56,050

occurs because once you've had a nice

2495

01:36:59,459 --> 01:36:57,699

snowfall it actually helps in

2496

01:37:02,640 --> 01:36:59,469

like the ground somewhat and so if prior

2497

01:37:04,229 --> 01:37:02,650

to a snowfall you have a good rain that

2498

01:37:05,850 --> 01:37:04,239

happens the ground becomes saturated and

2499

01:37:08,040 --> 01:37:05,860

then a deep freeze occurs after the fact

2500

01:37:10,020 --> 01:37:08,050

it can actually cause an explosive

2501
01:37:11,580 --> 01:37:10,030
expansion that can imitate in a

2502
01:37:14,189 --> 01:37:11,590
thunderous crack when the earth actually

2503
01:37:17,069 --> 01:37:14,199
splits in conjunction with that freezing

2504
01:37:18,930 --> 01:37:17,079
happening you can feel this sometimes it

2505
01:37:22,140 --> 01:37:18,940
can actually often doesn't register in

2506
01:37:23,729 --> 01:37:22,150
terms of seismic activity which is kind

2507
01:37:24,689 --> 01:37:23,739
of misleading to people because many

2508
01:37:25,949 --> 01:37:24,699
times they think that they're

2509
01:37:27,989 --> 01:37:25,959
experiencing something that seismic

2510
01:37:29,219 --> 01:37:27,999
something like an earthquake and yet

2511
01:37:31,589 --> 01:37:29,229
they'll contact the geology department

2512
01:37:32,609 --> 01:37:31,599
at any University nearby and whatnot and

2513
01:37:34,199 --> 01:37:32,619

they'll say well you know it doesn't

2514

01:37:36,029 --> 01:37:34,209

appear to be anything seismic we're not

2515

01:37:38,100 --> 01:37:36,039

seeing something that's indicative of an

2516

01:37:39,959 --> 01:37:38,110

earthquake often the tremors that result

2517

01:37:41,629 --> 01:37:39,969

are very localized and hence they aren't

2518

01:37:44,729 --> 01:37:41,639

something that's going to necessarily

2519

01:37:46,169 --> 01:37:44,739

appear to be seismic in nature so what

2520

01:37:47,520 --> 01:37:46,179

we really got to be interesting to me

2521

01:37:49,500 --> 01:37:47,530

was that in the warmer weather months

2522

01:37:51,390 --> 01:37:49,510

why there are similar reports of booms

2523

01:37:53,100 --> 01:37:51,400

occurring just as well and I've heard

2524

01:37:55,080 --> 01:37:53,110

people talk about almost constant booms

2525

01:37:57,060 --> 01:37:55,090

reported in parts of California and

2526

01:38:00,359 --> 01:37:57,070

around the area of mother lode there was

2527

01:38:02,580 --> 01:38:00,369

a recent report where scientists had

2528

01:38:05,189 --> 01:38:02,590

been pursuing the cause of some of these

2529

01:38:08,160 --> 01:38:05,199

booms many had suggested and it's often

2530

01:38:10,439 --> 01:38:08,170

the case that people look at you know

2531

01:38:12,270 --> 01:38:10,449

munitions or they go to a military I

2532

01:38:14,669 --> 01:38:12,280

should say military installations that

2533

01:38:17,189 --> 01:38:14,679

are you know perhaps detonating surplus

2534

01:38:18,930 --> 01:38:17,199

explosives and things like this or just

2535

01:38:20,370 --> 01:38:18,940

working out any kind of operation that

2536

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:20,380

involves controlled blast sometimes

2537

01:38:24,029 --> 01:38:21,760

they're experimental in nature just as

2538

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:24,039

well the cause of the motherlode booms

2539

01:38:26,699 --> 01:38:25,360

they didn't think in any way this had

2540

01:38:28,859 --> 01:38:26,709

anything to do with the military test

2541

01:38:30,750 --> 01:38:28,869

site that was well over a hundred miles

2542

01:38:32,699 --> 01:38:30,760

away from where people were hearing

2543

01:38:35,759 --> 01:38:32,709

these booms and furthermore those

2544

01:38:37,439 --> 01:38:35,769

personnel at the base in question had in

2545

01:38:39,899 --> 01:38:37,449

a recent interview said that well my

2546

01:38:43,259 --> 01:38:39,909

office I think the commander of the base

2547

01:38:45,000 --> 01:38:43,269

in question had said my base or whether

2548

01:38:46,770 --> 01:38:45,010

my office is 20 miles from the blast

2549

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:46,780

site and I very very seldom ever hear

2550

01:38:51,770 --> 01:38:48,880

these things so what's interesting is I

2551

01:38:54,120 --> 01:38:51,780

dug up this report that was titled

2552

01:38:55,979 --> 01:38:54,130

refraction of sound in the atmosphere

2553

01:38:57,839 --> 01:38:55,989

written by Thomas B Gabrielson from the

2554

01:38:59,729 --> 01:38:57,849

Applied Research Laboratory at the Penn

2555

01:39:02,209 --> 01:38:59,739

State University and he dug up some

2556

01:39:05,759 --> 01:39:02,219

rather interesting descriptions of

2557

01:39:07,169 --> 01:39:05,769

reports dating back I mean centuries and

2558

01:39:09,629 --> 01:39:07,179

in fact the one that was really really

2559

01:39:10,990 --> 01:39:09,639

interesting I went back to we're

2560

01:39:12,130 --> 01:39:11,000

probably the eighteen

2561

01:39:14,770 --> 01:39:12,140

this was reported during the American

2562

01:39:16,990 --> 01:39:14,780

Civil War but a paper published in 1974

2563

01:39:19,930 --> 01:39:17,000

actually made note of the instance it

2564

01:39:21,760 --> 01:39:19,940

was featured a letter from our gh King

2565

01:39:23,740 --> 01:39:21,770

would watch the Battle of Gaines mill

2566

01:39:25,150 --> 01:39:23,750

during the American Civil War this is

2567

01:39:28,240 --> 01:39:25,160

what was mentioned in the report from

2568

01:39:30,400 --> 01:39:28,250

1874 based on King's observation he said

2569

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:30,410

I distinctly saw a musket fire of both

2570

01:39:33,070 --> 01:39:31,040

lines

2571

01:39:34,900 --> 01:39:33,080

I saw batteries of artillery on both

2572

01:39:36,940 --> 01:39:34,910

sides come into action and fire rapidly

2573

01:39:38,860 --> 01:39:36,950

yet looking for it near two hours from

2574

01:39:40,180 --> 01:39:38,870

about five to seven p.m. on a midsummer

2575

01:39:41,830 --> 01:39:40,190

afternoon at a battle in which at least

2576

01:39:43,840 --> 01:39:41,840

fifty thousand men were actually engaged

2577

01:39:46,000 --> 01:39:43,850

and doubtless at least a hundred pieces

2578

01:39:47,530 --> 01:39:46,010

of field artillery he said not a single

2579

01:39:49,570 --> 01:39:47,540

sound of the battle was audible to

2580

01:39:51,220 --> 01:39:49,580

general general Randolph and myself

2581

01:39:53,080 --> 01:39:51,230

however the cannonade of that very

2582

01:39:55,480 --> 01:39:53,090

battle was distinctly heard at amherst

2583

01:39:57,850 --> 01:39:55,490

courthouse 100 miles west of Richmond is

2584

01:39:58,990 --> 01:39:57,860

I've been most credibly informed and so

2585

01:40:00,700 --> 01:39:59,000

people were trying to figure out why

2586

01:40:02,800 --> 01:40:00,710

would people standing 20 miles away from

2587

01:40:04,150 --> 01:40:02,810

a battle and within sight say that they

2588

01:40:05,530 --> 01:40:04,160

didn't hear anything and yet a hundred

2589

01:40:07,240 --> 01:40:05,540

miles away people are talking about whoa

2590

01:40:08,500 --> 01:40:07,250

we could really hear this happening it's

2591

01:40:10,540 --> 01:40:08,510

very similar to what was occurring

2592

01:40:12,670 --> 01:40:10,550

around motherlode that scientists have

2593

01:40:15,790 --> 01:40:12,680

recently determined is as a result of

2594

01:40:17,680 --> 01:40:15,800

refraction of sound off the atmosphere

2595

01:40:19,630 --> 01:40:17,690

which can actually cause the loud

2596

01:40:20,980 --> 01:40:19,640

booming noises of explosions occurring

2597

01:40:22,780 --> 01:40:20,990

more than a hundred miles away to become

2598

01:40:24,670 --> 01:40:22,790

more prevalent a distance further away

2599

01:40:25,810 --> 01:40:24,680

from the blast site itself now what's

2600

01:40:27,880 --> 01:40:25,820

also interesting about some of these

2601
01:40:29,530 --> 01:40:27,890
booms is that the California Institute

2602
01:40:31,120 --> 01:40:29,540
of Technology did an investigation in

2603
01:40:33,490 --> 01:40:31,130
the 1990s with regard to some of the

2604
01:40:35,950 --> 01:40:33,500
nineteen uh actually a wave of booms

2605
01:40:38,350 --> 01:40:35,960
reported in the early 90s three 1991 and

2606
01:40:40,900 --> 01:40:38,360
1993 specifically what they found was

2607
01:40:43,090 --> 01:40:40,910
that the seismic signatures of the

2608
01:40:45,280 --> 01:40:43,100
sounds seem to be consistent with sonic

2609
01:40:46,720 --> 01:40:45,290
booms produced by aircraft now what's

2610
01:40:48,340 --> 01:40:46,730
interesting is God's McKay our good

2611
01:40:50,050 --> 01:40:48,350
friend over on the forums had asked me

2612
01:40:51,850 --> 01:40:50,060
do you think that there's any indication

2613
01:40:54,150 --> 01:40:51,860

that some of these booms could be sonic

2614

01:40:56,620 --> 01:40:54,160

in nature and possibly from aircraft

2615

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:56,630

that aren't on the books in other words

2616

01:40:59,950 --> 01:40:58,400

experimental aircraft what's interesting

2617

01:41:01,450 --> 01:40:59,960

about the Caltech paper and I've got

2618

01:41:01,780 --> 01:41:01,460

this linked in an article over Mystery

2619

01:41:04,030 --> 01:41:01,790

booms

2620

01:41:06,400 --> 01:41:04,040

the researchers from Caltech said yes

2621

01:41:08,260 --> 01:41:06,410

absolutely based on the data and based

2622

01:41:09,850 --> 01:41:08,270

on the actual waveforms our

2623

01:41:11,140 --> 01:41:09,860

determination is that without question

2624

01:41:13,840 --> 01:41:11,150

these are sonic booms from aircraft

2625

01:41:15,790 --> 01:41:13,850

however none of the booms were able to

2626
01:41:17,620 --> 01:41:15,800
be correlated with any known Air Force

2627
01:41:19,060 --> 01:41:17,630
activity occurring over land or offshore

2628
01:41:20,560 --> 01:41:19,070
which would have been more likely in

2629
01:41:21,940 --> 01:41:20,570
this instance in conjunction with the

2630
01:41:22,960 --> 01:41:21,950
times of the booms being reported so

2631
01:41:23,900 --> 01:41:22,970
they said that while we're sure they're

2632
01:41:25,790 --> 01:41:23,910
sonic booms week

2633
01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:25,800
correlate them with any known Air Force

2634
01:41:28,790 --> 01:41:27,600
or military operations so that begs the

2635
01:41:30,290 --> 01:41:28,800
question if they were correct in their

2636
01:41:32,180 --> 01:41:30,300
surmise 'el that we're talking about

2637
01:41:33,980 --> 01:41:32,190
booms what were the aircraft that we're

2638
01:41:35,390 --> 01:41:33,990

producing them so I think that there is

2639

01:41:37,550 --> 01:41:35,400

at least some precedent for the notion

2640

01:41:39,200 --> 01:41:37,560

that there are aircraft in operation

2641

01:41:40,910 --> 01:41:39,210

that are traveling supersonically but

2642

01:41:42,710 --> 01:41:40,920

which maybe are involved in operations

2643

01:41:44,660 --> 01:41:42,720

that are not being communicated to the

2644

01:41:46,430 --> 01:41:44,670

public in other words possibly black ops

2645

01:41:47,990 --> 01:41:46,440

possibly secret military operations

2646

01:41:50,030 --> 01:41:48,000

anything along those lines that seem to

2647

01:41:52,400 --> 01:41:50,040

be what I took from that paper that the

2648

01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:52,410

Caltech researchers wrote so in my

2649

01:41:55,580 --> 01:41:53,520

opinion there are a number of things

2650

01:41:56,930 --> 01:41:55,590

ranging from sonic booms and also of

2651
01:41:58,760 --> 01:41:56,940
course the you know refraction of sound

2652
01:42:01,010 --> 01:41:58,770
in the atmosphere and yes at times

2653
01:42:02,840 --> 01:42:01,020
sometimes geological or geophysical

2654
01:42:04,520 --> 01:42:02,850
phenomena seismic phenomena that can

2655
01:42:05,930 --> 01:42:04,530
account for the the varieties of a

2656
01:42:07,610 --> 01:42:05,940
different booms that are reported but

2657
01:42:09,290 --> 01:42:07,620
we've got to be very careful that we

2658
01:42:10,700 --> 01:42:09,300
don't leap to conclusions when we're

2659
01:42:12,650 --> 01:42:10,710
trying to explain these things because

2660
01:42:14,450 --> 01:42:12,660
often people in there as well intended

2661
01:42:16,310 --> 01:42:14,460
but often with they're skeptical kind of

2662
01:42:18,170 --> 01:42:16,320
exuberance they they want to just offer

2663
01:42:20,420 --> 01:42:18,180

an explanation and say this is anything

2664

01:42:21,890 --> 01:42:20,430

but UFOs by definition we might say that

2665

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:21,900

there could be some mystery aircraft

2666

01:42:24,830 --> 01:42:23,520

associated with some of the boom reports

2667

01:42:26,420 --> 01:42:24,840

but that doesn't necessarily mean that

2668

01:42:27,950 --> 01:42:26,430

they're flying saucers causing them so

2669

01:42:29,780 --> 01:42:27,960

that's the closest I think I come to

2670

01:42:30,950 --> 01:42:29,790

something anomalous I don't think it's

2671

01:42:32,270 --> 01:42:30,960

paranormal but those are my

2672

01:42:34,250 --> 01:42:32,280

determinations and you can read more at

2673

01:42:37,160 --> 01:42:34,260

mystery booms comm what about these

2674

01:42:39,290 --> 01:42:37,170

trumpet sounds another interesting sort

2675

01:42:42,170 --> 01:42:39,300

of correlation to the mystery booms or

2676

01:42:45,440 --> 01:42:42,180

what people describe is like loud sort

2677

01:42:48,320 --> 01:42:45,450

of brassy trumpet sounds I think a more

2678

01:42:49,490 --> 01:42:48,330

rare but I've heard recordings of some

2679

01:42:51,920 --> 01:42:49,500

of them and I can't figure out what it

2680

01:42:54,440 --> 01:42:51,930

is maybe Gabriel blowing his horn or

2681

01:42:56,420 --> 01:42:54,450

something have you looked into this

2682

01:42:57,920 --> 01:42:56,430

particular aspect I certainly have and

2683

01:42:59,930 --> 01:42:57,930

I've found it very interesting the way

2684

01:43:01,670 --> 01:42:59,940

that a lot of the tabloids preach it

2685

01:43:02,330 --> 01:43:01,680

kind of gloom and doom doomsday kind of

2686

01:43:04,280 --> 01:43:02,340

end of the world

2687

01:43:05,720 --> 01:43:04,290

prophecy sort of thing in conjunction

2688

01:43:08,210 --> 01:43:05,730

with a lot of this and I think a lot of

2689

01:43:09,440 --> 01:43:08,220

people do interpret strange phenomena

2690

01:43:11,710 --> 01:43:09,450

that they perceive in nature as being

2691

01:43:13,820 --> 01:43:11,720

something maybe eschatological or

2692

01:43:15,980 --> 01:43:13,830

representative of the end times let's

2693

01:43:17,600 --> 01:43:15,990

not forget however that when when they

2694

01:43:19,550 --> 01:43:17,610

initially observed the object hovering

2695

01:43:20,810 --> 01:43:19,560

over the Texas highway that baked ash

2696

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:20,820

and Vickie Landrum said they thought

2697

01:43:25,130 --> 01:43:22,080

that it was the end of the world right

2698

01:43:26,990 --> 01:43:25,140

many times you you see people in for

2699

01:43:29,180 --> 01:43:27,000

Tiana and in you know representations of

2700

01:43:30,890 --> 01:43:29,190

mystery objects or sounds or anything

2701

01:43:32,630 --> 01:43:30,900

like that that if it's something so

2702

01:43:34,370 --> 01:43:32,640

seemingly implausible that they equate

2703

01:43:36,380 --> 01:43:34,380

it with being something religious or

2704

01:43:37,879 --> 01:43:36,390

even possibly with the end of the world

2705

01:43:39,679 --> 01:43:37,889

so that's not uncommon

2706

01:43:42,169 --> 01:43:39,689

but what I will point out is that in

2707

01:43:44,239 --> 01:43:42,179

some of the reports in Canada that

2708

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:44,249

involved these noises they had been

2709

01:43:48,949 --> 01:43:46,800

reports for a couple of years and in

2710

01:43:51,139 --> 01:43:48,959

fact it was the same woman a couple of

2711

01:43:53,089 --> 01:43:51,149

years apart who had been reporting and

2712

01:43:55,429 --> 01:43:53,099

recording with her smartphone these

2713

01:43:57,799 --> 01:43:55,439

strange noises a subsequent video

2714

01:43:59,330 --> 01:43:57,809

uploaded on YouTube of all places that

2715

01:44:01,399 --> 01:43:59,340

someone sent to me showed that in

2716

01:44:02,989 --> 01:44:01,409

conjunction with the noises just over

2717

01:44:05,060 --> 01:44:02,999

the hill in this little municipality

2718

01:44:07,129 --> 01:44:05,070

there indeed was a large parking lot

2719

01:44:08,719 --> 01:44:07,139

that was being graded quite clearly you

2720

01:44:09,979 --> 01:44:08,729

can see the guy goes down to the to the

2721

01:44:12,439 --> 01:44:09,989

treeline and films

2722

01:44:14,479 --> 01:44:12,449

the grater with its metal blade dragging

2723

01:44:15,739 --> 01:44:14,489

against the the submit' of the parking

2724

01:44:17,899 --> 01:44:15,749

lot and you can see this is clearly

2725

01:44:19,879 --> 01:44:17,909

what's creating the noise which is funny

2726

01:44:22,729 --> 01:44:19,889

because we do know that trains can cause

2727

01:44:25,310 --> 01:44:22,739

the same noise if a train in a train

2728

01:44:26,839 --> 01:44:25,320

yard with its brakes engaged is moving

2729

01:44:28,759 --> 01:44:26,849

you can actually see that in their

2730

01:44:30,979 --> 01:44:28,769

videos online that showed this they

2731

01:44:32,239 --> 01:44:30,989

showed that the that the noise of very

2732

01:44:34,219 --> 01:44:32,249

similar noise can be produced as a

2733

01:44:35,959 --> 01:44:34,229

result of the middle scraping and my

2734

01:44:37,969 --> 01:44:35,969

friend Sharon hill of doubtful moos had

2735

01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:37,979

come to the mystery booms website when i

2736

01:44:40,969 --> 01:44:39,360

read an article about this that linked

2737

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:40,979

to the video showing the grater and she

2738

01:44:43,520 --> 01:44:42,239

said i don't know why this came up and

2739

01:44:45,439 --> 01:44:43,530

why people are talking about this again

2740

01:44:47,959 --> 01:44:45,449

we already determined it was a train and

2741

01:44:49,189 --> 01:44:47,969

i said hey you know and i've been

2742

01:44:50,569 --> 01:44:49,199

reading an article that she'd written

2743

01:44:52,009 --> 01:44:50,579

about that just earlier that day and i

2744

01:44:53,389 --> 01:44:52,019

said you're absolutely right trains do

2745

01:44:55,339 --> 01:44:53,399

make that noise but the official

2746

01:44:57,529 --> 01:44:55,349

explanation that the city had given in

2747

01:44:59,389 --> 01:44:57,539

this instance was that it was the metal

2748

01:45:00,679 --> 01:44:59,399

blades of the graders so that was

2749

01:45:03,199 --> 01:45:00,689

consistent with what appears in the

2750

01:45:05,540 --> 01:45:03,209

video and with what the city officials

2751

01:45:06,979 --> 01:45:05,550

had said and again in fairness I just

2752

01:45:09,020 --> 01:45:06,989

wanted to point out that Sherman wasn't

2753

01:45:10,879 --> 01:45:09,030

wrong with that noise can be produced by

2754

01:45:12,169 --> 01:45:10,889

a train but in this instance we don't

2755

01:45:13,879 --> 01:45:12,179

want to jump to that conclusion that

2756

01:45:15,919 --> 01:45:13,889

well if this can make the noise that's

2757

01:45:18,469 --> 01:45:15,929

what the noise is let's do our break

2758

01:45:20,239 --> 01:45:18,479

here we'll search for the blooms a

2759

01:45:22,669 --> 01:45:20,249

little bit more in our next segment with

2760

01:45:27,160 --> 01:45:22,679

Micah Hanks and Jane Chris you're in the

2761

01:45:32,980 --> 01:45:30,110

free from the shackles of Corporate

2762

01:45:38,720 --> 01:45:32,990

America we're the place for independent

2763

01:45:40,100 --> 01:45:38,730

thinkers first game attack of the rock

2764

01:45:42,560 --> 01:45:40,110

codes and it was a critically acclaimed

2765

01:45:44,210 --> 01:45:42,570

success and now there's the coming of

2766

01:45:46,730 --> 01:45:44,220

the protectors a former military

2767

01:45:48,980 --> 01:45:46,740

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2768

01:45:51,560 --> 01:45:48,990

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2769

01:45:53,000 --> 01:45:51,570

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2770

01:45:54,140 --> 01:45:53,010

our distant planet are planning to

2771

01:45:56,510 --> 01:45:54,150

conquer the earth

2772

01:45:58,970 --> 01:45:56,520

this is gripping science fiction of the

2773

01:46:01,040 --> 01:45:58,980

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

2774

01:46:03,620 --> 01:46:01,050

and the coming of the protectors find

2775

01:46:07,580 --> 01:46:03,630

out more at Rocko it's calm that's rock

2776

01:46:09,320 --> 01:46:07,590

oh it's our Ock oids calm see here's

2777

01:46:12,170 --> 01:46:09,330

what happened I was placing an order

2778

01:46:14,810 --> 01:46:12,180

online the site went down it just

2779

01:46:16,700 --> 01:46:14,820

stopped responding it took hours before

2780

01:46:18,440 --> 01:46:16,710

it returned but I'd already placed the

2781

01:46:21,020 --> 01:46:18,450

order with another company if your site

2782

01:46:22,580 --> 01:46:21,030

goes down you could lose business and if

2783

01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:22,590

you have a business or personal site

2784

01:46:28,430 --> 01:46:24,960

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2785

01:46:31,100 --> 01:46:28,440

it will stay online at I web your site

2786

01:46:34,400 --> 01:46:31,110

is hosted on one of the most reliable

2787

01:46:40,280 --> 01:46:34,410

networks in the world check it out I web

2788

01:46:42,230 --> 01:46:40,290

com that's iWeb comm are you tired of

2789

01:46:44,750 --> 01:46:42,240

commuting to a job that makes someone

2790

01:46:46,010 --> 01:46:44,760

else rich working harder than ever but

2791

01:46:48,350 --> 01:46:46,020

getting nowhere

2792

01:46:51,410 --> 01:46:48,360

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

2793

01:46:53,740 --> 01:46:51,420

every week on day care having someone

2794

01:46:55,850 --> 01:46:53,750

else raise your children with our

2795

01:46:59,000 --> 01:46:55,860

opportunities you can start earning

2796

01:47:01,280 --> 01:46:59,010

money as soon as next week you get to be

2797

01:47:04,130 --> 01:47:01,290

the boss work from home and live a

2798

01:47:05,960 --> 01:47:04,140

happier life at be the boss Network

2799

01:47:07,640 --> 01:47:05,970

you'll find hundreds of work from home

2800

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:07,650

opportunities that you can literally

2801
01:47:14,000 --> 01:47:10,560
start today and be earning money as soon

2802
01:47:16,220 --> 01:47:14,010
as next week go to freedom 106 dot-com

2803
01:47:19,250 --> 01:47:16,230
and start earning money as soon as next

2804
01:47:21,290 --> 01:47:19,260
week you get to be the boss get out of

2805
01:47:24,680 --> 01:47:21,300
the rat race work from home go to

2806
01:47:27,020 --> 01:47:24,690
freedom 106 dot-com right now and change

2807
01:47:30,980 --> 01:47:27,030
your life today that's freedom the

2808
01:47:33,530 --> 01:47:30,990
number 106 dot-com go to freedom 106

2809
01:47:36,520 --> 01:47:33,540
calm and start earning money as soon as

2810
01:47:40,140 --> 01:47:36,530
next week you be the boss go to free

2811
01:47:40,150 --> 01:47:45,540
[Music]

2812
01:47:52,689 --> 01:47:48,970
welcome back to to the para cast the

2813
01:48:01,780 --> 01:47:52,699

gold standard of paranormal radio and

2814

01:48:03,160 --> 01:48:01,790

now here's Jane Steinberg they say pop

2815

01:48:07,720 --> 01:48:03,170

goes the weasel what do you say about

2816

01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:07,730

booms lowering the boom Micah Hank's I

2817

01:48:11,770 --> 01:48:09,440

guess you could say any number of things

2818

01:48:14,530 --> 01:48:11,780

by the way but what about the whales

2819

01:48:17,260 --> 01:48:14,540

we've had quite a number of whale

2820

01:48:22,510 --> 01:48:17,270

beachings this is a whale of a question

2821

01:48:24,910 --> 01:48:22,520

by the way yeah thanks yeah anyway you

2822

01:48:27,250 --> 01:48:24,920

know I've been kind of worried about the

2823

01:48:30,070 --> 01:48:27,260

Pacific Ocean I think the Fukushima

2824

01:48:34,510 --> 01:48:30,080

radiation leakage into the Pacific is

2825

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:34,520

one of the most underreported stories of

2826

01:48:40,300 --> 01:48:36,560

the last hundred years I'm very

2827

01:48:42,130 --> 01:48:40,310

concerned about the health and vibrancy

2828

01:48:44,020 --> 01:48:42,140

of the Pacific Ocean as a result of

2829

01:48:47,740 --> 01:48:44,030

trillions of hot particles being

2830

01:48:50,740 --> 01:48:47,750

deposited into into this wonderful

2831

01:48:53,860 --> 01:48:50,750

ecosystem but we've been seeing lately

2832

01:48:55,540 --> 01:48:53,870

more and more whale beachings of course

2833

01:48:57,670 --> 01:48:55,550

they've always occurred from time to

2834

01:49:00,490 --> 01:48:57,680

time there have been theories about you

2835

01:49:02,740 --> 01:49:00,500

know Navy sonar training exercises and

2836

01:49:04,720 --> 01:49:02,750

and war game simulations that sort of

2837

01:49:07,020 --> 01:49:04,730

thing with very powerful sonar is

2838

01:49:10,689 --> 01:49:07,030

screwing up the whales ability to

2839

01:49:13,810 --> 01:49:10,699

communicate they become disoriented they

2840

01:49:15,880 --> 01:49:13,820

live in a highly refined acoustic

2841

01:49:19,000 --> 01:49:15,890

environment but we've been seeing more

2842

01:49:21,880 --> 01:49:19,010

and more beachings lately and I think in

2843

01:49:25,090 --> 01:49:21,890

one of your suggestions here at forum

2844

01:49:27,220 --> 01:49:25,100

dr. Peric ascom you're looking into the

2845

01:49:29,080 --> 01:49:27,230

possibility that deep underwater

2846

01:49:31,120 --> 01:49:29,090

earthquakes may somehow also be

2847

01:49:32,740 --> 01:49:31,130

contributing to this problem there

2848

01:49:35,080 --> 01:49:32,750

haven't been as far as I know any any

2849

01:49:36,390 --> 01:49:35,090

scientific determinations made that you

2850

01:49:38,620 --> 01:49:36,400

know absolutely without question

2851
01:49:40,660 --> 01:49:38,630
suggests a causal correlation between

2852
01:49:43,390 --> 01:49:40,670
earthquake phenomena and whale beachings

2853
01:49:46,630 --> 01:49:43,400
but again what has been proposed at

2854
01:49:47,770 --> 01:49:46,640
times is that the notion that I want to

2855
01:49:49,720 --> 01:49:47,780
be very clear in stating that because

2856
01:49:52,209 --> 01:49:49,730
this is speculative but the point here

2857
01:49:53,890 --> 01:49:52,219
to be made is that in many instances

2858
01:49:56,020 --> 01:49:53,900
preceding earthquakes there have been

2859
01:49:57,550 --> 01:49:56,030
circumstances where sometimes massive

2860
01:49:58,180 --> 01:49:57,560
whale beachings and also I think would

2861
01:50:00,490 --> 01:49:58,190
have been

2862
01:50:01,810 --> 01:50:00,500
everything from bottlenose dolphins to

2863
01:50:04,600 --> 01:50:01,820

think there's also what's known

2864

01:50:08,170 --> 01:50:04,610

colloquially as the melon-headed dolphin

2865

01:50:10,420 --> 01:50:08,180

that is a deeper ocean of species but

2866

01:50:12,820 --> 01:50:10,430

there was an incident of preceding him

2867

01:50:14,680 --> 01:50:12,830

one of the more tragic tsunamis that

2868

01:50:17,260 --> 01:50:14,690

occurred in recent years off the coast

2869

01:50:20,050 --> 01:50:17,270

of Japan that was preceded by a pretty

2870

01:50:20,560 --> 01:50:20,060

massive beaching of dolphins along these

2871

01:50:22,479 --> 01:50:20,570

lines

2872

01:50:24,700 --> 01:50:22,489

there was also although it thank God

2873

01:50:26,200 --> 01:50:24,710

didn't result in a tsunami earlier this

2874

01:50:28,360 --> 01:50:26,210

year there was a deep ocean earthquake

2875

01:50:30,640 --> 01:50:28,370

that was reported off the coast of South

2876

01:50:33,370 --> 01:50:30,650

Eastern Japan and that was preceded by a

2877

01:50:36,189 --> 01:50:33,380

number of whale beachings not only in

2878

01:50:37,900 --> 01:50:36,199

Australia and also along southern Japan

2879

01:50:39,550 --> 01:50:37,910

as opposed there in the recuse area but

2880

01:50:42,820 --> 01:50:39,560

also I think off the coast of California

2881

01:50:44,530 --> 01:50:42,830

just as well marine biologists had noted

2882

01:50:46,510 --> 01:50:44,540

that there was a greater incidence of

2883

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:46,520

whale beachings for this time of the

2884

01:50:49,990 --> 01:50:48,320

year and though in the past that there

2885

01:50:51,670 --> 01:50:50,000

are certain migratory paths that certain

2886

01:50:53,290 --> 01:50:51,680

the species will follow especially when

2887

01:50:54,880 --> 01:50:53,300

they're you know headed north from

2888

01:50:56,620 --> 01:50:54,890

Mexico and they head up toward Alaska

2889

01:50:58,479 --> 01:50:56,630

and whatnot so it's it's customary that

2890

01:51:00,640 --> 01:50:58,489

certain times the year during these

2891

01:51:02,200 --> 01:51:00,650

migratory patterns that there gonna be

2892

01:51:04,570 --> 01:51:02,210

some beachings but I mean we're talking

2893

01:51:05,950 --> 01:51:04,580

about I think four where one or two

2894

01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:05,960

would be expected this time of the year

2895

01:51:09,520 --> 01:51:08,239

and in in any normal circumstance we

2896

01:51:11,680 --> 01:51:09,530

have something to the tune of twelve or

2897

01:51:13,150 --> 01:51:11,690

fourteen in which case we seem to be

2898

01:51:16,630 --> 01:51:13,160

observing something that is greater than

2899

01:51:18,250 --> 01:51:16,640

than average and so that's I think you

2900

01:51:19,840 --> 01:51:18,260

know fairly significant especially when

2901

01:51:22,209 --> 01:51:19,850

we do find that these beachings but

2902

01:51:25,030 --> 01:51:22,219

maybe by a few weeks at a time we'll

2903

01:51:27,520 --> 01:51:25,040

tend to precede the earthquakes and so I

2904

01:51:29,979 --> 01:51:27,530

believe that someone had suggested a

2905

01:51:31,600 --> 01:51:29,989

study be actually carried out to see if

2906

01:51:34,209 --> 01:51:31,610

animals may be capable of detecting

2907

01:51:36,100 --> 01:51:34,219

earthquakes and you know again skeptical

2908

01:51:37,120 --> 01:51:36,110

commentator that I read a lot of his

2909

01:51:39,550 --> 01:51:37,130

work and actually like a lot of his work

2910

01:51:42,490 --> 01:51:39,560

Benjamin Radford and tweeted saying good

2911

01:51:44,680 --> 01:51:42,500

luck proving that and I'm thinking I

2912

01:51:46,000 --> 01:51:44,690

understand the skepticism but again I'm

2913

01:51:47,140 --> 01:51:46,010

not just trying to attack skeptics by

2914

01:51:48,880 --> 01:51:47,150

the way because note I mentioned a lot

2915

01:51:49,900 --> 01:51:48,890

of them are my friends in a respect and

2916

01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:49,910

we stay in touch and we try and

2917

01:51:53,950 --> 01:51:51,440

correspond and share good information

2918

01:51:55,510 --> 01:51:53,960

with each other but but I think that you

2919

01:51:57,640 --> 01:51:55,520

know we can be so skeptical sometimes

2920

01:51:59,830 --> 01:51:57,650

what if one day we do find that as a

2921

01:52:02,590 --> 01:51:59,840

result of the directional orientation

2922

01:52:03,310 --> 01:52:02,600

utilized by various forms of biology on

2923

01:52:05,800 --> 01:52:03,320

planet Earth

2924

01:52:07,990 --> 01:52:05,810

when geophysical phenomena occurs that

2925

01:52:11,229 --> 01:52:08,000

directional sense that honing ability is

2926

01:52:12,040 --> 01:52:11,239

some effected and thus these animals you

2927

01:52:13,450 --> 01:52:12,050

know get a little

2928

01:52:15,040 --> 01:52:13,460

little I don't know what you say

2929

01:52:16,660 --> 01:52:15,050

disoriented I guess and then they become

2930

01:52:18,640 --> 01:52:16,670

disoriented and bad things contend to

2931

01:52:20,319 --> 01:52:18,650

happen we see it with birds fish whales

2932

01:52:22,270 --> 01:52:20,329

a variety of different animals that

2933

01:52:24,220 --> 01:52:22,280

don't think we have to be necessarily so

2934

01:52:26,439 --> 01:52:24,230

skeptical that we rule out what appears

2935

01:52:28,689 --> 01:52:26,449

to be statistically significant but

2936

01:52:30,129 --> 01:52:28,699

again to underscore all that I don't

2937

01:52:31,569 --> 01:52:30,139

know that the science necessarily

2938

01:52:33,310 --> 01:52:31,579

indicates that there is a connection but

2939

01:52:34,689 --> 01:52:33,320

it certainly seems to be the case that

2940

01:52:36,910 --> 01:52:34,699

when these whale beachings occurs there

2941

01:52:39,160 --> 01:52:36,920

they precede earthquake activity I do

2942

01:52:40,180 --> 01:52:39,170

think it's time we try to take seriously

2943

01:52:41,859 --> 01:52:40,190

the notion that there may be a

2944

01:52:45,129 --> 01:52:41,869

connection and trying to apply some good

2945

01:52:49,000 --> 01:52:45,139

science to that I totally agree and also

2946

01:52:51,280 --> 01:52:49,010

the the huge orifice which are deep

2947

01:52:52,810 --> 01:52:51,290

dwelling fish that that can grow up to

2948

01:52:55,780 --> 01:52:52,820

fifty feet long I mean there's some

2949

01:52:57,760 --> 01:52:55,790

fairly famous photographs online where I

2950

01:53:00,220 --> 01:52:57,770

think there's one group of like 30 or 40

2951
01:53:03,850 --> 01:53:00,230
sailors or holding this gigantic or fish

2952
01:53:06,700 --> 01:53:03,860
and they rarely surface if ever and

2953
01:53:08,979 --> 01:53:06,710
there's I guess of Japanese legendary

2954
01:53:11,080 --> 01:53:08,989
tradition that when or fish are found on

2955
01:53:13,149 --> 01:53:11,090
the beach that's an indication that

2956
01:53:15,819 --> 01:53:13,159
there are earthquakes impending

2957
01:53:17,950 --> 01:53:15,829
earthquakes ready to happen we've had a

2958
01:53:20,520 --> 01:53:17,960
couple of them off the California coast

2959
01:53:21,700 --> 01:53:20,530
and last I don't know I think two years

2960
01:53:23,890 --> 01:53:21,710
year-and-a-half

2961
01:53:26,020 --> 01:53:23,900
possibly a huge or fish that are being

2962
01:53:28,589 --> 01:53:26,030
beached and and there's been some in

2963
01:53:31,330 --> 01:53:28,599

Japan and you know if there's some

2964

01:53:34,620 --> 01:53:31,340

wonderful sort of ancient insight into

2965

01:53:38,589 --> 01:53:34,630

this particular portent if you will

2966

01:53:41,290 --> 01:53:38,599

California may be in for the Hayward

2967

01:53:44,939 --> 01:53:41,300

Fault for instance may be letting loose

2968

01:53:48,040 --> 01:53:44,949

or possibly the Cascadia subduction zone

2969

01:53:50,890 --> 01:53:48,050

or something yeah god forbid that should

2970

01:53:53,649 --> 01:53:50,900

happen yeah absolutely and I'll be

2971

01:53:56,169 --> 01:53:53,659

honest - is you know studying the

2972

01:53:57,459 --> 01:53:56,179

possible seismic connections and whatnot

2973

01:53:58,600 --> 01:53:57,469

in relation to these mystery boom

2974

01:54:00,430 --> 01:53:58,610

reports is kind of what got me

2975

01:54:02,290 --> 01:54:00,440

interested because I was spending a lot

2976

01:54:05,200 --> 01:54:02,300

of time at the website of the US

2977

01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:05,210

Geological Service or survey and of

2978

01:54:09,430 --> 01:54:07,280

course I'm always followed USGS reports

2979

01:54:10,750 --> 01:54:09,440

because the earliest report but this is

2980

01:54:11,589 --> 01:54:10,760

a subject near and dear to my heart the

2981

01:54:14,290 --> 01:54:11,599

Brown mountain lines

2982

01:54:16,209 --> 01:54:14,300

the earliest scientific report that

2983

01:54:18,430 --> 01:54:16,219

sought to explain what the cause of the

2984

01:54:21,220 --> 01:54:18,440

lines were was george mansfield report

2985

01:54:23,680 --> 01:54:21,230

that was published in a usgs circular

2986

01:54:25,750 --> 01:54:23,690

that sought to explain the lights based

2987

01:54:28,150 --> 01:54:25,760

on the the the

2988

01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:28,160

currents of or rather I guess the the

2989

01:54:32,470 --> 01:54:30,320

appearance of railroads in the region

2990

01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:32,480

that doesn't meet all the criteria for

2991

01:54:35,470 --> 01:54:33,920

explaining the lights because I have to

2992

01:54:37,960 --> 01:54:35,480

have at least a few good photographs

2993

01:54:39,670 --> 01:54:37,970

that depict an anomalous aerial

2994

01:54:41,190 --> 01:54:39,680

illuminations occurring at night which

2995

01:54:44,380 --> 01:54:41,200

are well above the ridge line and hence

2996

01:54:46,570 --> 01:54:44,390

would not to me I guess we could we

2997

01:54:48,580 --> 01:54:46,580

could look at the what Oh Ryan the the

2998

01:54:49,900 --> 01:54:48,590

group of amateur scientists some of them

2999

01:54:51,580 --> 01:54:49,910

actually they called them so that

3000

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:51,590

amateur scientists but many of them were

3001
01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:52,880
engineers and scientists working at Oak

3002
01:54:57,550 --> 01:54:55,040
Ridge National Labs but the Orion group

3003
01:54:59,110 --> 01:54:57,560
back in the 70s one of the guys whom I

3004
01:55:01,390 --> 01:54:59,120
actually spoke with they did notice that

3005
01:55:03,550 --> 01:55:01,400
they could you know fire like a thousand

3006
01:55:04,810 --> 01:55:03,560
candle light above the ridge and on the

3007
01:55:07,000 --> 01:55:04,820
opposite side of it appears there were

3008
01:55:09,340 --> 01:55:07,010
red globe or hovering over a ridge lines

3009
01:55:11,470 --> 01:55:09,350
the refractions of ground-based lights

3010
01:55:13,120 --> 01:55:11,480
could account for some of the reports of

3011
01:55:14,770 --> 01:55:13,130
lights seen in the Linville Gorge but

3012
01:55:15,880 --> 01:55:14,780
you know I think that natural plasmas

3013
01:55:18,400 --> 01:55:15,890

and things akin to earth lights

3014

01:55:20,320 --> 01:55:18,410

earthquake lights or ball lightning

3015

01:55:21,850 --> 01:55:20,330

seems like a more plausible scenario

3016

01:55:23,010 --> 01:55:21,860

based on the observations and some of

3017

01:55:24,940 --> 01:55:23,020

the photos I've seen but nonetheless

3018

01:55:26,550 --> 01:55:24,950

when you spend a lot of time looking at

3019

01:55:28,000 --> 01:55:26,560

geological data you do come across

3020

01:55:29,890 --> 01:55:28,010

interpretations of some of these

3021

01:55:31,360 --> 01:55:29,900

anomalous phenomena which is I think

3022

01:55:33,130 --> 01:55:31,370

kind of what led me to looking at the

3023

01:55:34,840 --> 01:55:33,140

earthquake connection with the whales as

3024

01:55:36,370 --> 01:55:34,850

well so it's funny how all this stuff's

3025

01:55:38,260 --> 01:55:36,380

kind of interrelated at times but again

3026

01:55:40,270 --> 01:55:38,270

I find more and more that you'll find so

3027

01:55:42,970 --> 01:55:40,280

much good fodder for for study of

3028

01:55:44,530 --> 01:55:42,980

anomalies in good scientific literature

3029

01:55:46,180 --> 01:55:44,540

but most people don't go looking for

3030

01:55:48,190 --> 01:55:46,190

that and hence they don't even know that

3031

01:55:49,450 --> 01:55:48,200

it exists which brings us of course yeah

3032

01:55:53,200 --> 01:55:49,460

you have to wade through the

3033

01:55:55,000 --> 01:55:53,210

non-entertainment to get to to get to

3034

01:55:56,980 --> 01:55:55,010

the point you know if it's not

3035

01:55:59,080 --> 01:55:56,990

entertaining most people I think in

3036

01:56:02,620 --> 01:55:59,090

general you know their eyes glaze over

3037

01:56:04,510 --> 01:56:02,630

and they kind of like you know click for

3038

01:56:06,400 --> 01:56:04,520

the next page or whatever which is why

3039

01:56:09,340 --> 01:56:06,410

you and gene and I don't get asked to be

3040

01:56:11,770 --> 01:56:09,350

on more these TV shows see actually I

3041

01:56:16,180 --> 01:56:11,780

got close to being asked on one TV show

3042

01:56:19,840 --> 01:56:16,190

and they filmed me asking questions of

3043

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:19,850

one of the hosts that show but never

3044

01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:21,920

aired that I know about if it did tell

3045

01:56:28,960 --> 01:56:25,280

me folks you know it was actually an

3046

01:56:32,350 --> 01:56:28,970

episode of the UFO hunters and Bill

3047

01:56:34,420 --> 01:56:32,360

burns one of the roving hosts or

3048

01:56:36,460 --> 01:56:34,430

narrators or something had come to

3049

01:56:39,130 --> 01:56:36,470

Phoenix and I think they were doing a

3050

01:56:39,520 --> 01:56:39,140

Phoenix lights episode but it turned out

3051

01:56:40,959 --> 01:56:39,530

I

3052

01:56:42,970 --> 01:56:40,969

wasn't the best person to ask about

3053

01:56:45,549 --> 01:56:42,980

Phoenix lights I never saw the Phoenix

3054

01:56:48,609 --> 01:56:45,559

lights when the Phoenix likes occurred I

3055

01:56:51,040 --> 01:56:48,619

was busy at home watching TV that

3056

01:56:53,439 --> 01:56:51,050

evening about something totally

3057

01:56:57,339 --> 01:56:53,449

unrelated that I wasn't watching the

3058

01:56:59,939 --> 01:56:57,349

NCAA finals or the basketball finals you

3059

01:57:03,490 --> 01:56:59,949

see the lights didn't like us that's it

3060

01:57:07,180 --> 01:57:03,500

the force behind the lights did not make

3061

01:57:08,680 --> 01:57:07,190

a single effort to go ahead and alert us

3062

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:08,690

that something weird was going on

3063

01:57:12,580 --> 01:57:10,480

because if they did you know Chris and I

3064

01:57:15,010 --> 01:57:12,590

separately wherever we were at the time

3065

01:57:17,200 --> 01:57:15,020

would have gone out and taking a look at

3066

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:17,210

things I was in Casa Grande they flew

3067

01:57:22,419 --> 01:57:20,480

right over my motel and they waved at

3068

01:57:23,890 --> 01:57:22,429

you Chris didn't just see that listen

3069

01:57:26,010 --> 01:57:23,900

we've got Micah Hanks of the graylien

3070

01:57:27,790 --> 01:57:26,020

report if you go to graylien report.com

3071

01:57:29,500 --> 01:57:27,800

just like it sounds

3072

01:57:31,600 --> 01:57:29,510

he'll check out his site and his

3073

01:57:36,720 --> 01:57:31,610

material with Gene and Chris you're in

3074

01:57:43,330 --> 01:57:39,850

neighbors are you tired of dealing with

3075

01:57:46,240 --> 01:57:43,340

a slow web hosting provider well check

3076
01:57:49,510 --> 01:57:46,250
out a two hosting and they're screaming

3077
01:57:53,229 --> 01:57:49,520
fast Swift server platform they even

3078
01:57:56,319 --> 01:57:53,239
have SSDs that load pages 300 percent

3079
01:57:59,890 --> 01:57:56,329
faster than the competition ready to

3080
01:58:02,140 --> 01:57:59,900
give your sign a speed boost well tell

3081
01:58:05,950 --> 01:58:02,150
you what neighbors head on over to a to

3082
01:58:09,970 --> 01:58:05,960
hosting.com that's a two that's number

3083
01:58:12,549 --> 01:58:09,980
two a2 hosting comm check out their

3084
01:58:14,890 --> 01:58:12,559
prime hosting account and get this

3085
01:58:18,580 --> 01:58:14,900
neighbors they're even giving you an

3086
01:58:21,399 --> 01:58:18,590
exclusive 25 percent off discount for

3087
01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:21,409
all our listeners 25 percent and

3088
01:58:29,589 --> 01:58:24,320

remember their guru crew support team is

3089

01:58:31,959 --> 01:58:29,599

standing by 24/7 365 days a year to

3090

01:58:34,089 --> 01:58:31,969

answer any of your questions now to get

3091

01:58:38,020 --> 01:58:34,099

the discount use the coupon code

3092

01:58:40,180 --> 01:58:38,030

Jean when you check out friends this is

3093

01:58:42,129 --> 01:58:40,190

Alex Jones for Midas resources dot-com

3094

01:58:44,560 --> 01:58:42,139

for more than 15 years I have

3095

01:58:46,629 --> 01:58:44,570

exclusively used Midas resources for all

3096

01:58:48,549 --> 01:58:46,639

my precious metal needs whether it's

3097

01:58:51,459 --> 01:58:48,559

bullion or collectibles you're looking

3098

01:58:52,900 --> 01:58:51,469

for Midas resources is simply the best I

3099

01:58:55,090 --> 01:58:52,910

own my gold is

3100

01:58:57,490 --> 01:58:55,100

hedge against inflation this Federal

3101
01:58:58,930 --> 01:58:57,500
Reserve fiat currency could go the way

3102
01:59:01,720 --> 01:58:58,940
of the Deutsche Mark in the Weimar

3103
01:59:03,820 --> 01:59:01,730
Republic any time in these historically

3104
01:59:05,980 --> 01:59:03,830
dangerous times it makes sense to

3105
01:59:07,720 --> 01:59:05,990
physically hold gold and silver Midas

3106
01:59:09,550 --> 01:59:07,730
already has some of the best deals in

3107
01:59:11,440 --> 01:59:09,560
the industry but if you give them a call

3108
01:59:13,210 --> 01:59:11,450
and mention the radio special they will

3109
01:59:15,730 --> 01:59:13,220
give you a list of the day's super

3110
01:59:34,140 --> 01:59:15,740
specials Midas brokers are standing by

3111
02:00:12,010 --> 02:00:10,150
806-853-9949 roof IRA com hi this is

3112
02:00:14,590 --> 02:00:12,020
Walt legacy knowit's I'm the founder and

3113
02:00:15,820 --> 02:00:14,600

CEO of ID stronghold by now you've heard

3114

02:00:16,990 --> 02:00:15,830

our commercials about wallets that

3115

02:00:17,740 --> 02:00:17,000

protect you from electronic

3116

02:00:19,420 --> 02:00:17,750

pickpocketing

3117

02:00:20,920 --> 02:00:19,430

ten years ago I created a way to protect

3118

02:00:22,390 --> 02:00:20,930

my own cards from prying eyes after

3119

02:00:24,400 --> 02:00:22,400

government officials started talking

3120

02:00:26,920 --> 02:00:24,410

about issuing a national ID card with a

3121

02:00:28,210 --> 02:00:26,930

built-in radio chip called RFID I felt

3122

02:00:30,010 --> 02:00:28,220

happen to broadcast my personal

3123

02:00:32,230 --> 02:00:30,020

information was an invasion of privacy

3124

02:00:34,510 --> 02:00:32,240

soon after it was also announced that

3125

02:00:36,700 --> 02:00:34,520

credit cards debit cards US passports

3126
02:00:39,670 --> 02:00:36,710
hotel room keys and even transit passes

3127
02:00:41,200 --> 02:00:39,680
would also incorporate RFID it was then

3128
02:00:43,180 --> 02:00:41,210
I formed ID stronghold to share my

3129
02:00:43,760 --> 02:00:43,190
inventions at blocking RFID signals with

3130
02:00:45,620 --> 02:00:43,770
the world

3131
02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:45,630
there are a lot of misconceptions out

3132
02:00:49,160 --> 02:00:47,760
there today about RFID I encourage

3133
02:00:51,650 --> 02:00:49,170
everyone to get informed and get

3134
02:00:53,600 --> 02:00:51,660
protected please go to ID stronghold

3135
02:00:55,130 --> 02:00:53,610
comm and get the facts and the wallet

3136
02:00:56,660 --> 02:00:55,140
sleeves are badge holders you need to

3137
02:00:58,910 --> 02:00:56,670
protect your personal financial data

3138
02:01:00,410 --> 02:00:58,920

you'll be pleasantly surprised that

3139

02:01:01,640 --> 02:01:00,420

through our direct sales model you won't

3140

02:01:03,890 --> 02:01:01,650

pay more than other comparable

3141

02:01:06,470 --> 02:01:03,900

unprotected wallets it is as though the

3142

02:01:10,460 --> 02:01:06,480

protection is free visit ID stronghold

3143

02:01:12,410 --> 02:01:10,470

comm today my name's Clyde age 59 and I

3144

02:01:14,210 --> 02:01:12,420

reside in Florence South Carolina the

3145

02:01:16,370 --> 02:01:14,220

doctors diagnosed me as having clogged

3146

02:01:18,050 --> 02:01:16,380

arteries felt like I was carrying heavy

3147

02:01:19,820 --> 02:01:18,060

concrete blocks around my feet and legs

3148

02:01:22,010 --> 02:01:19,830

I started taking heartened by the

3149

02:01:23,570 --> 02:01:22,020

extract as directed it is less than

3150

02:01:25,970 --> 02:01:23,580

three weeks and not like a young man

3151
02:01:28,640 --> 02:01:25,980
again it's unbelievable that an herbal

3152
02:01:30,530 --> 02:01:28,650
formula to work so fast learn the

3153
02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:30,540
secrets of an effective natural 100%

3154
02:01:35,390 --> 02:01:32,880
organic nutritional supplement for a

3155
02:01:41,570 --> 02:01:35,400
healthy heart and circulation @hb

3156
02:01:43,880 --> 02:01:41,580
extract calm we'd like to hear from you

3157
02:01:47,150 --> 02:01:43,890
if you have a comment or question about

3158
02:01:50,480 --> 02:01:47,160
the para cast sent it to news at the

3159
02:01:53,360 --> 02:01:50,490
para cast com that's news at the para

3160
02:01:56,030 --> 02:01:53,370
cast calm and don't forget to visit our

3161
02:02:00,860 --> 02:01:56,040
famous para cast community forums at

3162
02:02:02,450 --> 02:02:00,870
forum dot the podcast.com chris is

3163
02:02:04,430 --> 02:02:02,460

sounding disgusted that you couldn't see

3164

02:02:06,830 --> 02:02:04,440

the phoenix lights you hear that Tony's

3165

02:02:08,090 --> 02:02:06,840

voice oh yeah well one thing we should

3166

02:02:10,160 --> 02:02:08,100

say about Phoenix lights if you guys

3167

02:02:11,390 --> 02:02:10,170

want to bring that up is that again some

3168

02:02:13,310 --> 02:02:11,400

of the reports seem to indicate that

3169

02:02:14,930 --> 02:02:13,320

there was a large triangular-shaped

3170

02:02:16,430 --> 02:02:14,940

aircraft yet again that was being

3171

02:02:18,830 --> 02:02:16,440

observed much like what was reported

3172

02:02:20,690 --> 02:02:18,840

over Stephenville years ago much like

3173

02:02:22,970 --> 02:02:20,700

what was reported of illinois and the in

3174

02:02:24,500 --> 02:02:22,980

the incident that we discussed with

3175

02:02:27,650 --> 02:02:24,510

regard to the police officers back in

3176

02:02:29,090 --> 02:02:27,660

2001 and again somebody i like and i

3177

02:02:30,830 --> 02:02:29,100

correspond with from time to time and

3178

02:02:32,390 --> 02:02:30,840

he's been a guest on this program and we

3179

02:02:34,700 --> 02:02:32,400

asked some hard questions of Robert

3180

02:02:36,260 --> 02:02:34,710

Shaffer when he was on this program with

3181

02:02:38,500 --> 02:02:36,270

you guys he had said the Phoenix lights

3182

02:02:41,060 --> 02:02:38,510

without question can be easily explained

3183

02:02:42,710 --> 02:02:41,070

you know again I I kind of go back and

3184

02:02:45,140 --> 02:02:42,720

forth on that point that the whole thing

3185

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:45,150

can just be very easily explained I mean

3186

02:02:49,190 --> 02:02:47,520

you guys feel that the Phoenix lights is

3187

02:02:50,570 --> 02:02:49,200

something that's purely explainable that

3188

02:02:52,040 --> 02:02:50,580

there's nothing to it or were there

3189

02:02:53,420 --> 02:02:52,050

actually some objects being seen I know

3190

02:02:55,919 --> 02:02:53,430

Peter Davenport seems to think that

3191

02:03:01,080 --> 02:02:58,919

at least personally I do and the event

3192

02:03:03,780 --> 02:03:01,090

occurred about 45 minutes to an hour

3193

02:03:05,610 --> 02:03:03,790

before the famous footage of the

3194

02:03:10,919 --> 02:03:05,620

newscasters standing in front of the

3195

02:03:13,770 --> 02:03:10,929

Australian mountaintop and what are

3196

02:03:15,419 --> 02:03:13,780

obvious to me to be flares or the famous

3197

02:03:18,270 --> 02:03:15,429

image that everybody has of the Phoenix

3198

02:03:20,340 --> 02:03:18,280

lights incident however the real event

3199

02:03:21,780 --> 02:03:20,350

happened 45 minutes before those flares

3200

02:03:24,540 --> 02:03:21,790

were ever sent up there by Luke Air

3201

02:03:26,850 --> 02:03:24,550

Force Base or whomever right yeah and I

3202

02:03:28,350 --> 02:03:26,860

don't doubt that possibly flares may be

3203

02:03:29,610 --> 02:03:28,360

involved in some way but again there

3204

02:03:31,020 --> 02:03:29,620

were some reports again you know Fife

3205

02:03:32,430 --> 02:03:31,030

Symington you know even saying look

3206

02:03:34,260 --> 02:03:32,440

there was great big triangular shaped

3207

02:03:35,729 --> 02:03:34,270

object that passed over me and that he

3208

02:03:37,320 --> 02:03:35,739

hadn't seen this thing just as well

3209

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:37,330

and correct me if I'm wrong that is what

3210

02:03:40,080 --> 02:03:38,320

he said right I'm not I'm not

3211

02:03:42,510 --> 02:03:40,090

confabulating he did describe a

3212

02:03:44,280 --> 02:03:42,520

triangular shaped roughly triangular or

3213

02:03:47,370 --> 02:03:44,290

Chevron shaped sort of an object very

3214

02:03:47,970 --> 02:03:47,380

large that he observed him you know yeah

3215

02:03:49,620 --> 02:03:47,980

that's correct

3216

02:03:51,600 --> 02:03:49,630

yeah so you know by the way I don't want

3217

02:03:53,820 --> 02:03:51,610

to Bob Shafer I have a lot of respect

3218

02:03:55,680 --> 02:03:53,830

for him we don't always agree on things

3219

02:03:57,209 --> 02:03:55,690

but you know that was one of my favorite

3220

02:03:58,890 --> 02:03:57,219

episodes of this show was when he was on

3221

02:04:00,899 --> 02:03:58,900

and again we have a lot of common ground

3222

02:04:02,640 --> 02:04:00,909

like he pointed out on that episode

3223

02:04:05,100 --> 02:04:02,650

where I had said I didn't like Philip

3224

02:04:06,630 --> 02:04:05,110

Glass sayin UFOs can be explained as

3225

02:04:08,520 --> 02:04:06,640

ball lightning in other words you know

3226

02:04:10,169 --> 02:04:08,530

presenting another little known or

3227

02:04:11,880 --> 02:04:10,179

little understood phenomena in exchange

3228

02:04:13,890 --> 02:04:11,890

from other two which Schaefer said

3229

02:04:15,450 --> 02:04:13,900

absolutely I agree with Myka so you know

3230

02:04:16,919 --> 02:04:15,460

of my skeptical brother and I say

3231

02:04:18,270 --> 02:04:16,929

sometimes we have to kind of butt heads

3232

02:04:19,680 --> 02:04:18,280

from time to time in order to find the

3233

02:04:21,450 --> 02:04:19,690

common ground so that we can make more

3234

02:04:22,620 --> 02:04:21,460

plausible and rational determinations

3235

02:04:24,320 --> 02:04:22,630

about what we're looking at so I just

3236

02:04:27,479 --> 02:04:24,330

wanted to throw that in there well I

3237

02:04:30,090 --> 02:04:27,489

encountered Bob at the back of the room

3238

02:04:33,240 --> 02:04:30,100

and at the UFO Congress and he was

3239

02:04:35,970 --> 02:04:33,250

snoring rather loudly during a Stanton

3240

02:04:38,880 --> 02:04:35,980

Friedman's presentation and I know

3241

02:04:40,709 --> 02:04:38,890

actually I think it was Mark Pilkington

3242

02:04:43,320 --> 02:04:40,719

and I went over and nudged him and said

3243

02:04:44,970 --> 02:04:43,330

hey are you taking notes and he he

3244

02:04:47,820 --> 02:04:44,980

pretended like he hadn't been asleep oh

3245

02:04:51,060 --> 02:04:47,830

yeah oh yeah I'm listening no okay a

3246

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:51,070

little laugh at his expense well I got

3247

02:04:54,840 --> 02:04:52,719

to tell you I noticed the same thing

3248

02:04:57,000 --> 02:04:54,850

once that the paradigm symposium that

3249

02:04:58,410 --> 02:04:57,010

there was a lecture being given and PZ

3250

02:05:00,810 --> 02:04:58,420

Myers had been there that year you were

3251
02:05:03,810 --> 02:05:00,820
there Chris and there's PZ Myers sitting

3252
02:05:05,189 --> 02:05:03,820
there asleep in the audience so I went

3253
02:05:07,530 --> 02:05:05,199
over and offered him a drink I said can

3254
02:05:09,030 --> 02:05:07,540
I get you anything PZ and he went back

3255
02:05:10,680 --> 02:05:09,040
to snoring so

3256
02:05:12,900 --> 02:05:10,690
I am there's some of these lectures

3257
02:05:15,240 --> 02:05:12,910
where I would have preferred to have

3258
02:05:18,480 --> 02:05:15,250
been able to go to sleep if I could yeah

3259
02:05:21,060 --> 02:05:18,490
I agree it's most lectures except for

3260
02:05:23,760 --> 02:05:21,070
Micah Nick's house I was like listen to

3261
02:05:25,650 --> 02:05:23,770
those guys good question here we since

3262
02:05:27,570 --> 02:05:25,660
we're talking about the whales and we're

3263
02:05:30,060 --> 02:05:27,580

talking about the mystery blooms now we

3264

02:05:32,700 --> 02:05:30,070

think of course about phenomena that was

3265

02:05:34,230 --> 02:05:32,710

reported decades ago but current

3266

02:05:36,450 --> 02:05:34,240

episodes of anything

3267

02:05:39,090 --> 02:05:36,460

what can you trace the so called climate

3268

02:05:41,520 --> 02:05:39,100

change that's an interesting one on the

3269

02:05:43,980 --> 02:05:41,530

mystery booms website I actually feature

3270

02:05:47,070 --> 02:05:43,990

a series of on the right-hand column a

3271

02:05:49,410 --> 02:05:47,080

series of frequently asked questions and

3272

02:05:50,940 --> 02:05:49,420

one of those is are the mystery booms a

3273

02:05:52,320 --> 02:05:50,950

result of climate change because this is

3274

02:05:53,970 --> 02:05:52,330

something that and I'm by the way I'm

3275

02:05:55,170 --> 02:05:53,980

not a climate denier I've been called

3276

02:05:57,420 --> 02:05:55,180

that by a lot of people because I've

3277

02:05:58,800 --> 02:05:57,430

cited you know studies that seek to try

3278

02:06:01,500 --> 02:05:58,810

and account for things like what has

3279

02:06:03,000 --> 02:06:01,510

what has been called climate hiatus and

3280

02:06:04,830 --> 02:06:03,010

whatnot nothing there are obviously a

3281

02:06:06,300 --> 02:06:04,840

variety of different interpretations and

3282

02:06:08,250 --> 02:06:06,310

also a lot of good data that helps us

3283

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:08,260

understand why there are variances and

3284

02:06:12,360 --> 02:06:10,000

hence the term climate change and not

3285

02:06:14,760 --> 02:06:12,370

global warming is it once was espoused

3286

02:06:15,840 --> 02:06:14,770

to be but although generally the trends

3287

02:06:17,970 --> 02:06:15,850

are toward heating and this is what

3288

02:06:19,500 --> 02:06:17,980

science tells us but many people as a

3289

02:06:21,180 --> 02:06:19,510

result of I think kind of less a

3290

02:06:23,100 --> 02:06:21,190

scientific attitude toward the subject

3291

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:23,110

and more an advocacy for change in

3292

02:06:27,720 --> 02:06:24,880

relation to it have tried to say oh

3293

02:06:30,090 --> 02:06:27,730

these mystery booms climate change and I

3294

02:06:31,530 --> 02:06:30,100

have to tell you once again it's easy to

3295

02:06:33,180 --> 02:06:31,540

just kind of grab onto a hot-button

3296

02:06:34,560 --> 02:06:33,190

subject and say yes see we've got all

3297

02:06:36,450 --> 02:06:34,570

kinds of stuff all hell's breaking loose

3298

02:06:38,280 --> 02:06:36,460

all over planet Earth it's got to be the

3299

02:06:40,530 --> 02:06:38,290

fact that we've got anthropogenic global

3300

02:06:42,410 --> 02:06:40,540

warming occurring according to the USGS

3301

02:06:44,910 --> 02:06:42,420

website and other scientific

3302

02:06:46,860 --> 02:06:44,920

institutions that I have gone and last

3303

02:06:48,810 --> 02:06:46,870

this question of but none seem to

3304

02:06:50,670 --> 02:06:48,820

indicate that warming trends or other

3305

02:06:54,060 --> 02:06:50,680

climate change occurring on planet earth

3306

02:06:56,520 --> 02:06:54,070

is in any way correlative in relation to

3307

02:06:58,620 --> 02:06:56,530

the mystery booms or other anomalous

3308

02:07:00,090 --> 02:06:58,630

noises in nature so I actually address

3309

02:07:02,040 --> 02:07:00,100

that at the website at least as far as

3310

02:07:03,810 --> 02:07:02,050

that subject goes I can't tell you that

3311

02:07:06,030 --> 02:07:03,820

climate changes the calls we were

3312

02:07:08,670 --> 02:07:06,040

mentioning earlier in the show the

3313

02:07:10,920 --> 02:07:08,680

difficulty in being able to recall

3314

02:07:13,260 --> 02:07:10,930

events that happened years and years ago

3315

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:13,270

even yesterday I mean if you look at the

3316

02:07:17,700 --> 02:07:15,520

TV talking heads they could be

3317

02:07:20,010 --> 02:07:17,710

discussing the very same event and you

3318

02:07:21,870 --> 02:07:20,020

get totally different versions and this

3319

02:07:24,419 --> 02:07:21,880

is from supposedly train report

3320

02:07:27,899 --> 02:07:24,429

but say we're going back to the 1890s

3321

02:07:29,910 --> 02:07:27,909

and the legend of the airships is there

3322

02:07:32,820 --> 02:07:29,920

anything new there Myka Hanks that we

3323

02:07:35,280 --> 02:07:32,830

could talk about I actually think that

3324

02:07:37,530 --> 02:07:35,290

there is and I'll tell you why

3325

02:07:39,570 --> 02:07:37,540

it was long supposed you know and again

3326

02:07:42,000 --> 02:07:39,580

Jerry Clark and a lot of the great 40 in

3327

02:07:43,770 --> 02:07:42,010

where I guess he wasn't just one who

3328

02:07:45,629 --> 02:07:43,780

catalogued he was he was truly a

3329

02:07:47,070 --> 02:07:45,639

chronicler and also person who offered a

3330

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:47,080

lot of his own interpretations of things

3331

02:07:50,879 --> 02:07:49,360

but throughout the the years guys like

3332

02:07:53,070 --> 02:07:50,889

Jerry and a number of other authors

3333

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:53,080

who've looked at the old newspaper

3334

02:07:56,850 --> 02:07:54,880

reports you know obtained through micro

3335

02:07:59,430 --> 02:07:56,860

films and whatnot because as is

3336

02:08:02,100 --> 02:07:59,440

evidenced by a rash of reports that

3337

02:08:05,280 --> 02:08:02,110

occur between 1896 and 1897 it appears

3338

02:08:07,500 --> 02:08:05,290

that there were newspaper reports that

3339

02:08:09,689 --> 02:08:07,510

indicated observations of mystery

3340

02:08:11,040 --> 02:08:09,699

airships over parts of California and

3341

02:08:12,689 --> 02:08:11,050

other parts of the United States and

3342

02:08:14,370 --> 02:08:12,699

actually they weren't just reported in

3343

02:08:15,930 --> 02:08:14,380

the United States so there there were

3344

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:15,940

reports that occurred in parts of South

3345

02:08:20,100 --> 02:08:17,920

America and Canada just as well Walter

3346

02:08:22,800 --> 02:08:20,110

Bosley brought to my attention a report

3347

02:08:25,500 --> 02:08:22,810

from South America Richard Dolan also

3348

02:08:27,330 --> 02:08:25,510

brought me just an incredible report

3349

02:08:29,820 --> 02:08:27,340

from Canada from the 19th century that

3350

02:08:31,500 --> 02:08:29,830

appeared to describe in in truest sense

3351

02:08:33,149 --> 02:08:31,510

I mean an airship of some kind that was

3352

02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:33,159

observed in a very strange

3353

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:35,440

you know it should say under strange

3354

02:08:38,760 --> 02:08:36,880

circumstances it was in a wilderness

3355

02:08:40,110 --> 02:08:38,770

area the last kind of a place that you'd

3356

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:40,120

expect something like this to be seen

3357

02:08:43,590 --> 02:08:41,440

and I think that Richard found that in

3358

02:08:46,470 --> 02:08:43,600

the Canadian National Archives in New

3359

02:08:47,610 --> 02:08:46,480

Zealand in 1909 New Zealand exactly

3360

02:08:49,649 --> 02:08:47,620

there were a lot of reports I think

3361

02:08:51,959 --> 02:08:49,659

there was an Australian wave that Andrew

3362

02:08:53,729 --> 02:08:51,969

Nicholson had brought to my attention

3363

02:08:55,590 --> 02:08:53,739

which I mentioned in my book the UFO

3364

02:08:56,850 --> 02:08:55,600

singularity a lot of people by the way

3365

02:08:58,860 --> 02:08:56,860

didn't understand why if I'm talking

3366

02:09:00,990 --> 02:08:58,870

about technological trends moving toward

3367

02:09:03,780 --> 02:09:01,000

the future in relation to UFOs as I did

3368

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:03,790

in that book why I would tie in airships

3369

02:09:06,000 --> 02:09:04,960

and I'll get to that in a moment because

3370

02:09:07,740 --> 02:09:06,010

I think there's a very clear connection

3371

02:09:09,540 --> 02:09:07,750

but Jean you asked if there's anything

3372

02:09:11,189 --> 02:09:09,550

new we look at all the different parts

3373

02:09:13,500 --> 02:09:11,199

the world in which there were reports of

3374

02:09:15,750 --> 02:09:13,510

airships and back in the day I think

3375

02:09:17,910 --> 02:09:15,760

that 14 scholars were cataloguing this

3376

02:09:19,290 --> 02:09:17,920

information and chronicling the data but

3377

02:09:20,910 --> 02:09:19,300

the skeptical interpretation had been

3378

02:09:22,320 --> 02:09:20,920

that well these were probably hoaxes

3379

02:09:25,200 --> 02:09:22,330

because we know that hoaxes appeared in

3380

02:09:27,810 --> 02:09:25,210

newspapers heck mark plane had actually

3381

02:09:29,070 --> 02:09:27,820

altered a few of them himself and one of

3382

02:09:31,470 --> 02:09:29,080

the reasons that journalists would do

3383

02:09:32,520 --> 02:09:31,480

this was not just because news was slow

3384

02:09:33,660 --> 02:09:32,530

one day and said they wanted to pull a

3385

02:09:35,070 --> 02:09:33,670

joke on the readership but also

3386

02:09:36,030 --> 02:09:35,080

sometimes they were meant to affect

3387

02:09:38,130 --> 02:09:36,040

political chain

3388

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:38,140

like California companies cooking their

3389

02:09:41,940 --> 02:09:39,760

books and whatnot in engaging in

3390

02:09:43,710 --> 02:09:41,950

nefarious activity and hints these

3391

02:09:45,660 --> 02:09:43,720

hoaxes would be steered at trying to

3392

02:09:47,310 --> 02:09:45,670

make these companies give them the

3393

02:09:49,410 --> 02:09:47,320

mistaken impression that their and

3394

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:49,420

nefarious actions had led investors to

3395

02:09:52,080 --> 02:09:51,040

do things crazy like committing suicide

3396

02:09:53,700 --> 02:09:52,090

and whatnot

3397

02:09:55,080 --> 02:09:53,710

there were a number reasons while hoaxes

3398

02:09:56,430 --> 02:09:55,090

appeared but I started wondering is it

3399

02:09:58,080 --> 02:09:56,440

really fair to say that all the reports

3400

02:10:00,330 --> 02:09:58,090

of airships any mention of airships in

3401

02:10:02,160 --> 02:10:00,340

the 1890s were hoaxes so this led me to

3402

02:10:04,380 --> 02:10:02,170

the natural question why were they

3403

02:10:05,970 --> 02:10:04,390

perceived as being such and the general

3404

02:10:07,950 --> 02:10:05,980

reason is that according to aviation

3405

02:10:10,680 --> 02:10:07,960

historians the technology did not exist

3406

02:10:13,470 --> 02:10:10,690

in the 1890s to build such airships

3407

02:10:16,620 --> 02:10:13,480

let's do our break and then get back to

3408

02:10:18,960 --> 02:10:16,630

the airships of the 1890s with Myka

3409

02:10:20,820 --> 02:10:18,970

Hanks who was not there despite what

3410

02:10:38,100 --> 02:10:20,830

some people think with Gene and Kris

3411

02:10:39,690 --> 02:10:38,110

you're in the podcast there are hundreds

3412

02:10:41,730 --> 02:10:39,700

of silver products on the market today

3413

02:10:43,860 --> 02:10:41,740

but there's nothing like the astonishing

3414

02:10:45,960 --> 02:10:43,870

health benefits of the multi patented

3415

02:10:48,150 --> 02:10:45,970

one silver solution boost your immune

3416

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:48,160

system at a great price with our silver

3417

02:10:52,800 --> 02:10:50,560

solution liquid starting at 1295 a

3418

02:10:55,350 --> 02:10:52,810

bottle now available in regular and

3419

02:10:57,930 --> 02:10:55,360

extra strength that's half the price of

3420

02:11:00,270 --> 02:10:57,940

the leading competitors call 844 use

3421

02:11:02,850 --> 02:11:00,280

silver for your free catalog or go to

3422

02:11:05,190 --> 02:11:02,860

one silver solution.com one silver

3423

02:11:06,570 --> 02:11:05,200

solution dot-com there is only one

3424

02:11:08,550 --> 02:11:06,580

silver solution

3425

02:11:09,900 --> 02:11:08,560

everyone says or does something silly

3426

02:11:11,760 --> 02:11:09,910

once in a while but once that

3427

02:11:13,620 --> 02:11:11,770

embarrassing thing is on the internet it

3428

02:11:14,160 --> 02:11:13,630

can spread like a terrible rash put it

3429

02:11:16,200 --> 02:11:14,170

to rest

3430

02:11:18,630 --> 02:11:16,210

get a free expert analysis today from

3431

02:11:19,770 --> 02:11:18,640

reputation com it only takes 30 seconds

3432

02:11:22,080 --> 02:11:19,780

eight hundred eighty three one zero

3433

02:11:23,610 --> 02:11:22,090

seven seventy one we protect your online

3434

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:23,620

image by helping to make sure that when

3435

02:11:26,130 --> 02:11:24,880

people search for you or your business

3436

02:11:28,410 --> 02:11:26,140

they find the most current accurate

3437

02:11:30,540 --> 02:11:28,420

information possible reputation calm

3438

02:11:32,670 --> 02:11:30,550

because word travels fast call for a

3439

02:11:34,560 --> 02:11:32,680

free analysis today 880 three one zero

3440

02:11:38,069 --> 02:11:34,570

seven seventy one that's eight hundred

3441

02:11:41,530 --> 02:11:38,079

eighty three one zero seven seventy one

3442

02:11:43,060 --> 02:11:41,540

hi Peter Picaro for paranormal date.com

3443

02:11:45,280 --> 02:11:43,070

are you looking for love in all the

3444

02:11:47,370 --> 02:11:45,290

wrong places now you have a chance to

3445

02:11:50,470 --> 02:11:47,380

change that by signing up for free at

3446

02:11:52,270 --> 02:11:50,480

paranormal date calm this incredible

3447

02:11:54,250 --> 02:11:52,280

dating site puts people of like minds

3448

02:11:56,379 --> 02:11:54,260

together people were interested in the

3449

02:11:58,330 --> 02:11:56,389

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

3450

02:12:01,120 --> 02:11:58,340

UFOs and the afterlife

3451
02:12:03,280 --> 02:12:01,130
and so much more paranormal date calm

3452
02:12:05,680 --> 02:12:03,290
was developed for you people seeking a

3453
02:12:08,049 --> 02:12:05,690
viable alternative to the other dating

3454
02:12:10,330 --> 02:12:08,059
services you can join for free by going

3455
02:12:12,100 --> 02:12:10,340
to paranormal date calm and if you

3456
02:12:14,890 --> 02:12:12,110
decide you like it and want to connect

3457
02:12:17,200 --> 02:12:14,900
with people use the code Gorge for a

3458
02:12:19,419 --> 02:12:17,210
substantial discount mark Rawlings

3459
02:12:20,649 --> 02:12:19,429
president of paranormal bayt.com says so

3460
02:12:22,930 --> 02:12:20,659
many people hunger to share their

3461
02:12:25,180 --> 02:12:22,940
experiences about the paranormal the

3462
02:12:27,459 --> 02:12:25,190
unexplainable for the afterlife and so

3463
02:12:29,020 --> 02:12:27,469

much more and this is the source for

3464

02:12:31,299 --> 02:12:29,030

them to meet and share that common

3465

02:12:34,629 --> 02:12:31,309

interest Society for free at paranormal

3466

02:12:37,089 --> 02:12:34,639

date calm paranormal date calm and use

3467

02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:37,099

the code George if you decide to connect

3468

02:12:41,410 --> 02:12:39,679

with someone you like if you owe \$10,000

3469

02:12:43,330 --> 02:12:41,420

or more to the IRS or state in back

3470

02:12:45,010 --> 02:12:43,340

taxes you know they'll never stop coming

3471

02:12:46,299 --> 02:12:45,020

after you with Bank levies wage

3472

02:12:48,040 --> 02:12:46,309

garnishments they'll even seize your

3473

02:12:49,720 --> 02:12:48,050

home or business the good news a

3474

02:12:51,490 --> 02:12:49,730

government program for a tax debt

3475

02:12:53,470 --> 02:12:51,500

forgiveness it's called the Fresh Start

3476

02:12:55,089 --> 02:12:53,480

initiative I'm possibly with us tax

3477

02:12:56,740 --> 02:12:55,099

yield we can help navigate the new laws

3478

02:12:58,780 --> 02:12:56,750

get you protected and resolve your tax

3479

02:13:00,549 --> 02:12:58,790

issues permanently call the experts at

3480

02:13:02,350 --> 02:13:00,559

US tax yield now for your free

3481

02:13:05,500 --> 02:13:02,360

consultation and get a guarantee quote

3482

02:13:09,399 --> 02:13:05,510

to resolve your case call 843 660 451

3483

02:13:12,430 --> 02:13:09,409

that's 800 4 3 6 64 51 okay honey I have

3484

02:13:14,620 --> 02:13:12,440

to ask and be honest here have you been

3485

02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:14,630

taking a little blue pill because things

3486

02:13:19,450 --> 02:13:16,400

have been pretty good in the bedroom

3487

02:13:21,790 --> 02:13:19,460

lately no I swear you didn't pick

3488

02:13:25,030 --> 02:13:21,800

anything up at the pharmacy last month

3489

02:13:25,840 --> 02:13:25,040

in Cancun no well something's different

3490

02:13:27,580 --> 02:13:25,850

I happen

3491

02:13:29,470 --> 02:13:27,590

taking that heart and body extract you

3492

02:13:31,150 --> 02:13:29,480

bought me but that's for your heart and

3493

02:13:32,980 --> 02:13:31,160

it control your cholesterol well I read

3494

02:13:34,840 --> 02:13:32,990

HP extract also promotes healthy

3495

02:13:37,240 --> 02:13:34,850

prostate function I never guessed it

3496

02:13:37,720 --> 02:13:37,250

would work this well but you're glad it

3497

02:13:41,320 --> 02:13:37,730

did

3498

02:13:43,060 --> 02:13:41,330

oh yeah heart and body extract is a 100%

3499

02:13:45,370 --> 02:13:43,070

organic formula that promotes a strong

3500

02:13:47,410 --> 02:13:45,380

heart healthy arterial flow better

3501

02:13:49,090 --> 02:13:47,420

circulation improves erectile and

3502

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:49,100

prostate gland function and provides

3503

02:13:53,350 --> 02:13:51,440

youthful energy strengthen stem find out

3504

02:13:55,060 --> 02:13:53,360

more at heart and body extract calm

3505

02:13:56,980 --> 02:13:55,070

heart and body extract paired with

3506

02:13:57,730 --> 02:13:56,990

healthy heart choices is a winning

3507

02:13:59,500 --> 02:13:57,740

combination

3508

02:14:01,630 --> 02:13:59,510

call toll free to order or for free

3509

02:14:04,450 --> 02:14:01,640

information one eight six six two nine

3510

02:14:07,920 --> 02:14:04,460

five five three zero five one eight six

3511

02:14:10,720 --> 02:14:07,930

six two nine five five three zero five

3512

02:14:12,970 --> 02:14:10,730

we've been patiently waiting waiting

3513

02:14:14,770 --> 02:14:12,980

while you tried to ignore us waiting

3514

02:14:16,960 --> 02:14:14,780

while you acted like we didn't exist

3515

02:14:20,770 --> 02:14:16,970

waiting for our chance to be taken

3516

02:14:23,500 --> 02:14:20,780

seriously the wait is over CCN is

3517

02:14:25,450 --> 02:14:23,510

available 24/7 at GC and live.com

3518

02:14:27,550 --> 02:14:25,460

navigate through news from your favorite

3519

02:14:30,640 --> 02:14:27,560

host and download archives of past shows

3520

02:14:32,830 --> 02:14:30,650

on your smartphone or tablet GC and

3521

02:14:35,500 --> 02:14:32,840

live.com for instant access and live

3522

02:14:45,100 --> 02:14:35,510

stream NGC and lime calm the future of

3523

02:14:48,980 --> 02:14:47,630

how disassociate or make screenwriter

3524

02:14:51,560 --> 02:14:48,990

producer you're listening to the para

3525

02:14:57,950 --> 02:14:51,570

cast the gold standard of paranormal

3526

02:15:00,980 --> 02:14:57,960

radio of course some people think I was

3527

02:15:03,590 --> 02:15:00,990

there from the 1890s or I'm not too far

3528

02:15:04,220 --> 02:15:03,600

removed from the 1890s and that is just

3529

02:15:06,530 --> 02:15:04,230

not true

3530

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:06,540

there was no photograph in the cause of

3531

02:15:12,770 --> 02:15:09,840

getting old as I get younger Myka Hanks

3532

02:15:14,150 --> 02:15:12,780

back to the 1890s what's going on first

3533

02:15:16,340 --> 02:15:14,160

of all I actually was there being the

3534

02:15:17,960 --> 02:15:16,350

time traveller that I am but but

3535

02:15:20,420 --> 02:15:17,970

traveling back in time here for the

3536

02:15:22,430 --> 02:15:20,430

purpose of the conversation again it was

3537

02:15:24,440 --> 02:15:22,440

often a preconception as we said before

3538

02:15:26,300 --> 02:15:24,450

the break that the technology just

3539

02:15:28,040 --> 02:15:26,310

didn't exist by the 1890s to build any

3540

02:15:30,650 --> 02:15:28,050

kind of an airship on par with what we

3541

02:15:32,390 --> 02:15:30,660

saw in the in the reports and maybe to

3542

02:15:34,010 --> 02:15:32,400

an extent that's true but I certainly

3543

02:15:36,680 --> 02:15:34,020

want to be very clear that there were a

3544

02:15:39,260 --> 02:15:36,690

lot of airships being built although the

3545

02:15:41,090 --> 02:15:39,270

more widely discussed inventors of

3546

02:15:42,650 --> 02:15:41,100

airships are those who were in Europe

3547

02:15:45,680 --> 02:15:42,660

who were building them at you know as

3548

02:15:48,140 --> 02:15:45,690

recently as the 1870s I want to point

3549

02:15:49,790 --> 02:15:48,150

out that as far back as 1847 Solomon

3550

02:15:51,950 --> 02:15:49,800

Andrews here in the United States had

3551

02:15:53,870 --> 02:15:51,960

proposed an aircraft which he wasn't

3552

02:15:55,610 --> 02:15:53,880

successful gaining financial support for

3553

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:55,620

the for the construction of this but he

3554

02:16:00,530 --> 02:15:57,840

revisited the idea again in the 1860s

3555

02:16:01,490 --> 02:16:00,540

and this actually excerpt that I'm about

3556

02:16:03,050 --> 02:16:01,500

to share with you comes from the

3557

02:16:06,440 --> 02:16:03,060

Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery

3558

02:16:08,570 --> 02:16:06,450

news which states as follows while

3559

02:16:10,280 --> 02:16:08,580

serving with the Union Army in 1862

3560

02:16:12,230 --> 02:16:10,290

Solomon Andrews became convinced that

3561

02:16:14,120 --> 02:16:12,240

navigable lighter-than-air craft would

3562

02:16:15,530 --> 02:16:14,130

prove vastly superior to the tethered

3563

02:16:17,420 --> 02:16:15,540

balloons that were used for military

3564

02:16:19,610 --> 02:16:17,430

reconnaissance so he resigned his

3565

02:16:20,690 --> 02:16:19,620

commission and at his own expense began

3566

02:16:23,690 --> 02:16:20,700

constructing the world's first

3567

02:16:25,730 --> 02:16:23,700

self-propelled steerable airship as 1862

3568

02:16:27,770 --> 02:16:25,740

and comprising the three cigar shaped

3569

02:16:28,940 --> 02:16:27,780

balloons a rudder and an operator's car

3570

02:16:30,380 --> 02:16:28,950

equipped with moveable weights the

3571

02:16:33,410 --> 02:16:30,390

ariane as it was called made its maiden

3572

02:16:35,209 --> 02:16:33,420

flight on June 1st 1863 the Union Army I

3573

02:16:37,160 --> 02:16:35,219

want to point out even even President

3574

02:16:39,080 --> 02:16:37,170

Lincoln had observed this craft but they

3575

02:16:40,640 --> 02:16:39,090

decided not to go with it later he tried

3576

02:16:42,650 --> 02:16:40,650

to revisit the idea for commercial

3577

02:16:43,790 --> 02:16:42,660

purposes and and institute a series of

3578

02:16:45,770 --> 02:16:43,800

airships that would carry passengers

3579

02:16:47,540 --> 02:16:45,780

commercially between New York and

3580

02:16:48,919 --> 02:16:47,550

Pennsylvania that idea didn't get off

3581

02:16:51,470 --> 02:16:48,929

the ground but it very least there were

3582

02:16:52,820 --> 02:16:51,480

airships that were built and I found

3583

02:16:55,010 --> 02:16:52,830

actually there was a report that

3584

02:16:56,550 --> 02:16:55,020

appeared believed that the article was

3585

02:16:58,440 --> 02:16:56,560

in let's see I can get that

3586

02:17:01,320 --> 02:16:58,450

information but oh here was it was the

3587

02:17:03,150 --> 02:17:01,330

San Francisco gate that reported on what

3588

02:17:04,340 --> 02:17:03,160

were called the now obscure history of

3589

02:17:06,451 --> 02:17:04,350

pre Wright brothers aviation

3590

02:17:09,031 --> 02:17:06,461

experimentation where a number of

3591

02:17:12,180 --> 02:17:09,041

inventors in the 1890s had been working

3592

02:17:14,701 --> 02:17:12,190

on airships in California now what's

3593

02:17:16,201 --> 02:17:14,711

interesting at all Club we can talk

3594

02:17:17,460 --> 02:17:16,211

about the Sonora Aero Club here in a

3595

02:17:19,710 --> 02:17:17,470

moment is that if there's any

3596

02:17:21,510 --> 02:17:19,720

credibility to it actually predated what

3597

02:17:23,250 --> 02:17:21,520

the california inventors in the 1890s

3598

02:17:25,470 --> 02:17:23,260

on-the-record we're building but the

3599

02:17:26,730 --> 02:17:25,480

question is is again if this information

3600

02:17:28,411 --> 02:17:26,740

is now coming to light that there were a

3601

02:17:29,820 --> 02:17:28,421

lot of inventors who were working on

3602

02:17:31,680 --> 02:17:29,830

these kind of craft and there's an

3603

02:17:32,940 --> 02:17:31,690

article at Micah Hanks calms people want

3604

02:17:34,680 --> 02:17:32,950

to go read it's called airships of the

3605

02:17:37,770 --> 02:17:34,690

1800s and odd history of aerial

3606

02:17:39,090 --> 02:17:37,780

phenomena it goes over a lot of this but

3607

02:17:41,010 --> 02:17:39,100

again the question is if there were a

3608

02:17:42,960 --> 02:17:41,020

lot of inventors and they had actually

3609

02:17:44,491 --> 02:17:42,970

however creed they may have been but

3610

02:17:46,140 --> 02:17:44,501

they were getting airships of their own

3611

02:17:47,760 --> 02:17:46,150

design and often on their own dollar up

3612

02:17:49,590 --> 02:17:47,770

into the air and demonstrating these

3613

02:17:52,350 --> 02:17:49,600

things as being steerable and and and

3614

02:17:54,090 --> 02:17:52,360

and navigable then why has there been

3615

02:17:55,590 --> 02:17:54,100

this idea that the aircraft couldn't

3616

02:17:57,451 --> 02:17:55,600

have existed that the technology didn't

3617

02:17:59,310 --> 02:17:57,461

exist and that the airship stories and

3618

02:18:01,291 --> 02:17:59,320

the newspapers were hoaxes well here's

3619

02:18:04,291 --> 02:18:01,301

the reason why in truth a lot of these

3620

02:18:05,850 --> 02:18:04,301

stories like at one time Nikola Tesla

3621

02:18:07,831 --> 02:18:05,860

and many of his inventions prior to the

3622

02:18:10,621 --> 02:18:07,841

Internet era had done they kind of fall

3623

02:18:12,690 --> 02:18:10,631

into obscurity because again those who

3624

02:18:14,430 --> 02:18:12,700

succeed you know the Edison's in history

3625

02:18:16,440 --> 02:18:14,440

are the ones whose technology of course

3626
02:18:18,270 --> 02:18:16,450
but you know leaves that lasting imprint

3627
02:18:19,980 --> 02:18:18,280
on history and whatnot and at times

3628
02:18:21,300 --> 02:18:19,990
we've had to I think many would agree

3629
02:18:23,161 --> 02:18:21,310
especially in terms of the history of

3630
02:18:24,810 --> 02:18:23,171
engineering and invention we've had to

3631
02:18:26,730 --> 02:18:24,820
rewrite and rican sieve some of our

3632
02:18:28,621 --> 02:18:26,740
ideas about the origins of some of these

3633
02:18:30,871 --> 02:18:28,631
technologies and hints in recent years

3634
02:18:32,791 --> 02:18:30,881
Tesla and others have given been given

3635
02:18:34,470 --> 02:18:32,801
their due improper but the point is that

3636
02:18:36,690 --> 02:18:34,480
there were a lot of obscure builders of

3637
02:18:38,550 --> 02:18:36,700
these airships that probably were not

3638
02:18:40,831 --> 02:18:38,560

well reported and the information about

3639

02:18:43,291 --> 02:18:40,841

them was not easily accessible prior to

3640

02:18:44,760 --> 02:18:43,301

the internet era the ideas the

3641

02:18:46,951 --> 02:18:44,770

misconceptions that there were no such

3642

02:18:48,661 --> 02:18:46,961

craft and thus that no such technology

3643

02:18:50,491 --> 02:18:48,671

existed spilled over from the

3644

02:18:52,260 --> 02:18:50,501

pre-internet era into the modern day and

3645

02:18:53,550 --> 02:18:52,270

sceptical commentators have continued to

3646

02:18:55,980 --> 02:18:53,560

say that these are all probably just

3647

02:18:59,550 --> 02:18:55,990

hoaxes which brings us to those reports

3648

02:19:01,770 --> 02:18:59,560

from 1896 and 97 over San Francisco this

3649

02:19:03,150 --> 02:19:01,780

seems to have been a much more fantastic

3650

02:19:04,531 --> 02:19:03,160

aircraft that was designed and that's

3651

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:04,541

part of the reason I think also for the

3652

02:19:08,610 --> 02:19:07,120

skepticism but I became aware by

3653

02:19:10,320 --> 02:19:08,620

searching through microfilm data myself

3654

02:19:11,400 --> 02:19:10,330

and a lot of this available online

3655

02:19:14,010 --> 02:19:11,410

now rather than having to go to a

3656

02:19:16,770 --> 02:19:14,020

library I found reports from the San

3657

02:19:18,720 --> 02:19:16,780

Francisco bee from February of 1896 that

3658

02:19:21,540 --> 02:19:18,730

were describing a aircraft that was

3659

02:19:23,220 --> 02:19:21,550

slated for design and construction by a

3660

02:19:25,620 --> 02:19:23,230

man named Charles Abbott Smith some

3661

02:19:28,950 --> 02:19:25,630

brilliant inventor in the in the in the

3662

02:19:30,839 --> 02:19:28,960

San Francisco area and the story at that

3663

02:19:32,879 --> 02:19:30,849

time in February was that not only had

3664

02:19:34,530 --> 02:19:32,889

there been a company that was hoping to

3665

02:19:36,000 --> 02:19:34,540

fund this project but that there may be

3666

02:19:38,610 --> 02:19:36,010

a possibility that the military would

3667

02:19:40,560 --> 02:19:38,620

match the the project or matched those

3668

02:19:42,030 --> 02:19:40,570

funds and help get this thing off the

3669

02:19:43,589 --> 02:19:42,040

ground and hints that the military had

3670

02:19:46,320 --> 02:19:43,599

interest in building these airships just

3671

02:19:48,000 --> 02:19:46,330

as well Charles Abbott Smith files for a

3672

02:19:49,500 --> 02:19:48,010

patent for this aircraft so you can see

3673

02:19:51,660 --> 02:19:49,510

drawing sketches of what it looked like

3674

02:19:53,190 --> 02:19:51,670

that actually appeared in the San

3675

02:19:54,840 --> 02:19:53,200

Francisco be but that later appeared

3676

02:19:56,640 --> 02:19:54,850

with the patent that was filed in April

3677

02:19:57,960 --> 02:19:56,650

I believe that year and then of course

3678

02:19:59,430 --> 02:19:57,970

in November of that same year then we

3679

02:20:01,320 --> 02:19:59,440

have reports of this massive airship

3680

02:20:02,700 --> 02:20:01,330

seen over San Francisco what's

3681

02:20:05,011 --> 02:20:02,710

interesting is that I could never find

3682

02:20:06,450 --> 02:20:05,021

any evidence that Smith's aircraft had

3683

02:20:08,580 --> 02:20:06,460

ever been built and I unlikely had

3684

02:20:10,140 --> 02:20:08,590

thought that it probably hadn't been but

3685

02:20:11,970 --> 02:20:10,150

I did come across an interesting book

3686

02:20:13,680 --> 02:20:11,980

written by Tim a--they sea parrot called

3687

02:20:15,570 --> 02:20:13,690

the secret life of dr. Charles Abbott

3688

02:20:17,160 --> 02:20:15,580

Smith san Francisco's 19th century

3689

02:20:18,990 --> 02:20:17,170

airship inventor on a note in the

3690

02:20:20,460 --> 02:20:19,000

article at my website that I just

3691

02:20:21,930 --> 02:20:20,470

mentioned that it's a it's a very

3692

02:20:23,220 --> 02:20:21,940

obscure book I didn't know if it was

3693

02:20:25,740 --> 02:20:23,230

even still in print I couldn't find

3694

02:20:27,511 --> 02:20:25,750

anywhere to buy it online at all and so

3695

02:20:28,830 --> 02:20:27,521

I said I want to try and check this book

3696

02:20:30,240 --> 02:20:28,840

down and talk to the author low and

3697

02:20:32,011 --> 02:20:30,250

behold I get an email from him two days

3698

02:20:34,051 --> 02:20:32,021

ago and he says I've got copies and I'm

3699

02:20:36,420 --> 02:20:34,061

gonna mail you one right now and he says

3700

02:20:39,000 --> 02:20:36,430

yes according to the data that I did at

3701

02:20:40,680 --> 02:20:39,010

the request of family members of Smith I

3702

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:40,690

do believe not only that I've unraveled

3703

02:20:44,460 --> 02:20:42,160

a lot about this man's obscure history

3704

02:20:46,290 --> 02:20:44,470

but that there was a working prototype

3705

02:20:48,210 --> 02:20:46,300

built and that it gone off the ground

3706

02:20:49,350 --> 02:20:48,220

now I haven't got the book yet it's on

3707

02:20:51,000 --> 02:20:49,360

its way so this is really just

3708

02:20:51,990 --> 02:20:51,010

developing as I'm here on the show with

3709

02:20:53,880 --> 02:20:52,000

you guys but I mean it's gonna be

3710

02:20:55,920 --> 02:20:53,890

fascinating if rather than UFOs and

3711

02:20:57,660 --> 02:20:55,930

rather than the newspaper hoaxes I guess

3712

02:20:59,011 --> 02:20:57,670

either extreme of the argument it's

3713

02:21:01,140 --> 02:20:59,021

gonna be fascinating if we find that

3714

02:21:03,390 --> 02:21:01,150

just another obscure portion of history

3715

02:21:05,310 --> 02:21:03,400

that involves brilliant inventors but

3716

02:21:07,230 --> 02:21:05,320

that for various reasons didn't make it

3717

02:21:09,180 --> 02:21:07,240

into the history books actually comes to

3718

02:21:11,190 --> 02:21:09,190

constitute a real history of airships

3719

02:21:12,630 --> 02:21:11,200

over Southern California in the 1890s

3720

02:21:14,551 --> 02:21:12,640

and it's looking more and more like that

3721

02:21:16,890 --> 02:21:14,561

isn't he gonna be the case we also have

3722

02:21:19,470 --> 02:21:16,900

to think here if people in scattered

3723

02:21:21,390 --> 02:21:19,480

parts of the world invented things and

3724

02:21:21,961 --> 02:21:21,400

maybe they didn't go much farther the

3725

02:21:23,911 --> 02:21:21,971

local

3726

02:21:26,220 --> 02:21:23,921

since there was very little

3727

02:21:28,350 --> 02:21:26,230

communication back and forth as we have

3728

02:21:30,570 --> 02:21:28,360

today those inventions could have died

3729

02:21:31,860 --> 02:21:30,580

on the vine if they ran out of funding I

3730

02:21:33,661 --> 02:21:31,870

had a crash or something like that

3731

02:21:35,161 --> 02:21:33,671

certainly and again there's another

3732

02:21:36,450 --> 02:21:35,171

point that should be made I mentioned

3733

02:21:37,950 --> 02:21:36,460

Walter Bo's lien he's written a great

3734

02:21:39,541 --> 02:21:37,960

series of books called the Empire of the

3735

02:21:41,161 --> 02:21:39,551

wheel and you'll tell you they're

3736

02:21:43,261 --> 02:21:41,171

largely speculative and there's a lot of

3737

02:21:45,121 --> 02:21:43,271

a lot of speculation in there although I

3738

02:21:47,610 --> 02:21:45,131

think that it's in many instances well

3739

02:21:49,440 --> 02:21:47,620

very well reasoned I like Walters riding

3740

02:21:51,511 --> 02:21:49,450

I tried to gravitate a little bit more

3741

02:21:52,770 --> 02:21:51,521

toward what factual data we can find and

3742

02:21:54,841 --> 02:21:52,780

sometimes it takes years just to be able

3743

02:21:56,610 --> 02:21:54,851

to uncover that in the second book in

3744

02:21:59,070 --> 02:21:56,620

Walters series he addresses the idea

3745

02:22:01,261 --> 02:21:59,080

that or Senora Aero Club and this

3746

02:22:02,520 --> 02:22:01,271

Charles a Dulles all not to be confused

3747

02:22:03,841 --> 02:22:02,530

with the Charles a Smith it's

3748

02:22:05,700 --> 02:22:03,851

interesting some of the synchronicities

3749

02:22:07,140 --> 02:22:05,710

in terms of names that pop up but you

3750

02:22:09,980 --> 02:22:07,150

know there's this story that years ago

3751

02:22:12,631 --> 02:22:09,990

that this artist Charles delassalle

3752

02:22:14,730 --> 02:22:12,641

notebooks were discovered and I think in

3753

02:22:16,140 --> 02:22:14,740

like a thrift shop and what they seemed

3754

02:22:19,291 --> 02:22:16,150

to this story is pretty well known what

3755

02:22:20,820 --> 02:22:19,301

they seem to document was this role that

3756

02:22:22,411 --> 02:22:20,830

delassalle played is the draftsman for

3757

02:22:24,360 --> 02:22:22,421

this secret group called the Sonora aero

3758

02:22:26,251 --> 02:22:24,370

club that was operated or controlled or

3759

02:22:28,200 --> 02:22:26,261

overseen by a broader organization

3760

02:22:30,240 --> 02:22:28,210

called nimza some sort of an acronym I

3761

02:22:32,310 --> 02:22:30,250

think some people considered that to

3762

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:32,320

mean nor the NewYork mechanical Zephyr

3763

02:22:34,831 --> 02:22:33,280

Association

3764

02:22:37,621 --> 02:22:34,841

Walter takes a different interpretation

3765

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:37,631

and links it to possible backing by

3766

02:22:42,780 --> 02:22:40,000

German organization which in his

3767

02:22:44,341 --> 02:22:42,790

interpretation led to the institution of

3768

02:22:45,871 --> 02:22:44,351

airships being built in the United

3769

02:22:47,310 --> 02:22:45,881

States as a part of a secret German

3770

02:22:49,411 --> 02:22:47,320

operation and the reason that the

3771

02:22:51,270 --> 02:22:49,421

aircraft were kept secret as would be

3772

02:22:52,740 --> 02:22:51,280

indicated in della shawls writings about

3773

02:22:54,871 --> 02:22:52,750

this if they're to be believed as being

3774

02:22:56,881 --> 02:22:54,881

something as a representative of factual

3775

02:22:58,200 --> 02:22:56,891

and actual events that occurred the

3776

02:22:59,970 --> 02:22:58,210

reason for the secrecy had been because

3777

02:23:02,791 --> 02:22:59,980

the airships were being used and

3778

02:23:04,261 --> 02:23:02,801

obviously in in in in outside you know

3779

02:23:06,091 --> 02:23:04,271

Germany and hence that presents

3780

02:23:07,770 --> 02:23:06,101

international issues but but for

3781

02:23:09,331 --> 02:23:07,780

purposes of actually gaining access to

3782

02:23:10,680 --> 02:23:09,341

parts of South America because they were

3783

02:23:13,560 --> 02:23:10,690

actually hunting gold so it's very

3784

02:23:15,900 --> 02:23:13,570

interesting scenario what can be made of

3785

02:23:17,551 --> 02:23:15,910

these reports just because I've managed

3786

02:23:19,921 --> 02:23:17,561

to uncover a lot of factual data about

3787

02:23:21,541 --> 02:23:19,931

inventors who were using aviation

3788

02:23:23,820 --> 02:23:21,551

technologies although obscure

3789

02:23:26,091 --> 02:23:23,830

technologies at that time as far back as

3790

02:23:28,350 --> 02:23:26,101

maybe the 1840s 50s and 60s in America

3791

02:23:30,001 --> 02:23:28,360

that doesn't necessarily substantiate

3792

02:23:31,291 --> 02:23:30,011

the claims of the Sonora aero club but

3793

02:23:33,091 --> 02:23:31,301

it definitely makes me look at it a

3794

02:23:34,711 --> 02:23:33,101

little differently because again I think

3795

02:23:35,761 --> 02:23:34,721

a lot of people just aren't up to speed

3796

02:23:37,500 --> 02:23:35,771

on the

3797

02:23:39,060 --> 02:23:37,510

obscure history of aviation occurring in

3798

02:23:40,650 --> 02:23:39,070

the United States during that period so

3799

02:23:42,511 --> 02:23:40,660

it's maybe not that far out that there

3800

02:23:44,761 --> 02:23:42,521

were people building aircraft and that

3801
02:23:46,470 --> 02:23:44,771
they had more clandestine operations for

3802
02:23:48,091 --> 02:23:46,480
secretive purposes that may be involved

3803
02:23:49,740 --> 02:23:48,101
financial gain and also involved foreign

3804
02:23:51,000 --> 02:23:49,750
powers we just don't know but what's

3805
02:23:53,280 --> 02:23:51,010
interesting and why I tied in with the

3806
02:23:54,511 --> 02:23:53,290
UFO singularity in my book is as Richard

3807
02:23:56,190 --> 02:23:54,521
Dolan has discussed this idea of a

3808
02:23:57,690 --> 02:23:56,200
breakaway civilization we do start

3809
02:23:59,490 --> 02:23:57,700
seeing the underpinnings of the ideas

3810
02:24:01,830 --> 02:23:59,500
that there could be advanced

3811
02:24:04,890 --> 02:24:01,840
technologies that as far back as the

3812
02:24:06,660 --> 02:24:04,900
1850s maybe have been utilized for

3813
02:24:09,900 --> 02:24:06,670

purposes that do not meet the standards

3814

02:24:11,700 --> 02:24:09,910

or the same goals of you know Humanity

3815

02:24:13,680 --> 02:24:11,710

on the whole and if you know what before

3816

02:24:16,020 --> 02:24:13,690

we go on I'm thinking of the TV show

3817

02:24:19,110 --> 02:24:16,030

wild wild west just when you talk about

3818

02:24:21,660 --> 02:24:19,120

this crazy inventions in the 19th

3819

02:24:29,580 --> 02:24:21,670

century Myka Hanks gene and Chris you're

3820

02:24:32,461 --> 02:24:29,590

in libera cast leading the way for the

3821

02:24:37,711 --> 02:24:32,471

nation compelling talk for every

3822

02:24:40,140 --> 02:24:37,721

political persuasion we are graphic

3823

02:24:42,660 --> 02:24:40,150

converter is the image manipulation tool

3824

02:24:45,000 --> 02:24:42,670

for the rest of us it does not use any

3825

02:24:47,461 --> 02:24:45,010

database you get full control of all

3826

02:24:49,801 --> 02:24:47,471

your files want to view the images of a

3827

02:24:52,801 --> 02:24:49,811

folder drag it into graphic converter

3828

02:24:54,690 --> 02:24:52,811

and a powerful browser opens up to show

3829

02:24:57,180 --> 02:24:54,700

your image files you could use it for

3830

02:24:59,370 --> 02:24:57,190

slideshows you could use it to import

3831

02:25:01,770 --> 02:24:59,380

images from digital cameras or from

3832

02:25:03,750 --> 02:25:01,780

scanners need to do some image editing

3833

02:25:06,961 --> 02:25:03,760

you can do that too in graphic converter

3834

02:25:07,620 --> 02:25:06,971

also print catalogs convert from so many

3835

02:25:09,841 --> 02:25:07,630

formats

3836

02:25:12,301 --> 02:25:09,851

I can't even list them download now to

3837

02:25:15,390 --> 02:25:12,311

see if graphic converter is good for you

3838

02:25:17,640 --> 02:25:15,400

like one and a half million other users

3839

02:25:20,011 --> 02:25:17,650

guess what you could save money when you

3840

02:25:22,860 --> 02:25:20,021

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3841

02:25:23,310 --> 02:25:22,870

code night owl use the coupon code night

3842

02:25:25,290 --> 02:25:23,320

owl

3843

02:25:29,160 --> 02:25:25,300

to get a special price for graphic

3844

02:25:36,030 --> 02:25:29,170

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats LEM

3845

02:25:38,461 --> 02:25:36,040

ke soft calm lenka soft calm LEM ke soft

3846

02:25:40,500 --> 02:25:38,471

calm we the people grow cotton wheat

3847

02:25:42,120 --> 02:25:40,510

fabric engraving can bed strips and

3848

02:25:43,890 --> 02:25:42,130

fibers to protect from counterfeit and

3849

02:25:44,850 --> 02:25:43,900

carding to a private bank having it led

3850

02:25:46,560 --> 02:25:44,860

back at interest

3851
02:25:48,421 --> 02:25:46,570
forcing taxes to service debt this

3852
02:25:49,890 --> 02:25:48,431
capitalism was Jefferson correct

3853
02:25:51,541 --> 02:25:49,900
stating a central bank issuing the

3854
02:25:52,651 --> 02:25:51,551
public currency is a greater menace to

3855
02:25:54,390 --> 02:25:52,661
the liberties of the people than a

3856
02:25:55,831 --> 02:25:54,400
standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

3857
02:25:57,661 --> 02:25:55,841
placing a free silver dollar in a book

3858
02:26:01,171 --> 02:25:57,671
that explains our monetary system call

3859
02:26:04,381 --> 02:26:01,181
for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

3860
02:26:08,671 --> 02:26:04,391
to understand the system call 866 to 237

3861
02:26:10,531 --> 02:26:08,681
that's 800 686 to 237 virtually anyone

3862
02:26:13,111 --> 02:26:10,541
can hack your cell phone and track your

3863
02:26:15,180 --> 02:26:13,121

calls your texts your emails your every

3864

02:26:17,461 --> 02:26:15,190

movement but only if they can detect a

3865

02:26:19,770 --> 02:26:17,471

signal stay one step ahead of hackers

3866

02:26:22,051 --> 02:26:19,780

and Big Brother with a block at pocket a

3867

02:26:23,881 --> 02:26:22,061

custom-made pocket infused with pure

3868

02:26:25,980 --> 02:26:23,891

silver that creates a complete Faraday

3869

02:26:28,140 --> 02:26:25,990

enclosure for your cell phone for free

3870

02:26:30,361 --> 02:26:28,150

shipping to the lower 48 visit block at

3871

02:26:32,911 --> 02:26:30,371

pocket comm or call eight eight eight

3872

02:26:35,730 --> 02:26:32,921

three one five nine six one eight block

3873

02:26:40,501 --> 02:26:35,740

it pocket comm enhancing health and

3874

02:26:42,810 --> 02:26:40,511

privacy we've been patiently waiting

3875

02:26:45,121 --> 02:26:42,820

waiting while you tried to ignore us

3876

02:26:47,640 --> 02:26:45,131

waiting while you acted like we didn't

3877

02:26:51,511 --> 02:26:47,650

exist waiting for our chance to be taken

3878

02:26:54,211 --> 02:26:51,521

seriously the wait is over GCN is

3879

02:26:56,131 --> 02:26:54,221

available 24/7 at GC and live.com

3880

02:26:59,810 --> 02:26:56,141

navigate through news from your favorite

3881

02:27:02,881 --> 02:26:59,820

host and download archives of past shows

3882

02:27:05,611 --> 02:27:02,891

visit GC and live.com for instant access

3883

02:27:07,651 --> 02:27:05,621

in live stream NGC and live.com the

3884

02:27:09,930 --> 02:27:07,661

future of talk radio know at your

3885

02:27:12,031 --> 02:27:09,940

fingertips we the people grow cotton

3886

02:27:13,621 --> 02:27:12,041

wheat fabric engraving can bed strips

3887

02:27:15,480 --> 02:27:13,631

and fibers to protect from counterfeit

3888

02:27:16,560 --> 02:27:15,490

and carding to a private bank having it

3889

02:27:18,301 --> 02:27:16,570

led back at interest

3890

02:27:20,131 --> 02:27:18,311

forcing taxes to service debt this

3891

02:27:21,600 --> 02:27:20,141

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

3892

02:27:23,251 --> 02:27:21,610

stating a central bank issuing the

3893

02:27:24,361 --> 02:27:23,261

public currency is a greater menace to

3894

02:27:26,520 --> 02:27:24,371

the liberties of the people than a

3895

02:27:28,261 --> 02:27:26,530

standing army hi Ted Anderson on placing

3896

02:27:30,690 --> 02:27:28,271

of silver dollar in a book explains our

3897

02:27:33,571 --> 02:27:30,700

monetary system call for your copy 800

3898

02:27:38,041 --> 02:27:33,581

686 to 237 it's time to understand the

3899

02:27:41,190 --> 02:27:38,051

system call 866 to 237 that's 800 686 to

3900

02:27:43,501 --> 02:27:41,200

237 are you tired of commuting to a job

3901

02:27:46,051 --> 02:27:43,511

that makes someone else rich working

3902

02:27:48,211 --> 02:27:46,061

harder than ever but getting nowhere

3903

02:27:51,270 --> 02:27:48,221

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

3904

02:27:53,600 --> 02:27:51,280

every week on day care having someone

3905

02:27:55,651 --> 02:27:53,610

else raise your children with our

3906

02:27:58,861 --> 02:27:55,661

opportunities you can start earning

3907

02:28:00,120 --> 02:27:58,871

money as soon as next week you get to be

3908

02:28:03,300 --> 02:28:00,130

the boss work

3909

02:28:05,310 --> 02:28:03,310

home and live a happier life at be the

3910

02:28:06,900 --> 02:28:05,320

boss Network you'll find hundreds of

3911

02:28:09,450 --> 02:28:06,910

work from home opportunities that you

3912

02:28:12,510 --> 02:28:09,460

can literally start today and be earning

3913

02:28:15,210 --> 02:28:12,520

money as soon as next week go to freedom

3914

02:28:18,150 --> 02:28:15,220

106 dot-com and start earning money as

3915

02:28:20,610 --> 02:28:18,160

soon as next week you get to be the boss

3916

02:28:24,060 --> 02:28:20,620

get out of the rat race work from home

3917

02:28:26,400 --> 02:28:24,070

go to freedom 106 calm right now and

3918

02:28:30,840 --> 02:28:26,410

change your life today that's freedom

3919

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:30,850

the number 106 dot-com go to freedom 106

3920

02:28:35,850 --> 02:28:33,280

dot-com and start earning money as soon

3921

02:28:44,490 --> 02:28:35,860

as next week you be the boss go to

3922

02:28:47,550 --> 02:28:44,500

freedom 106 dot-com hi this is nuclear

3923

02:28:58,320 --> 02:28:47,560

physicist dr. Stanton Friedman you are

3924

02:29:00,440 --> 02:28:58,330

listening to the gold standard so I was

3925

02:29:03,810 --> 02:29:00,450

thinking again more about the TV show

3926

02:29:05,400 --> 02:29:03,820

wild wild west then the movie with Will

3927

02:29:06,929 --> 02:29:05,410

Smith because it was such a bad movie

3928

02:29:09,450 --> 02:29:06,939

even though it's directed by the same

3929

02:29:12,030 --> 02:29:09,460

guy who brought you men in black Barry

3930

02:29:14,010 --> 02:29:12,040

Sonnenfeld anyway we have Micah Hanks

3931

02:29:16,380 --> 02:29:14,020

with Gene and Chris we're going back

3932

02:29:19,440 --> 02:29:16,390

through time looking at the inventions

3933

02:29:22,950 --> 02:29:19,450

of the 19th century that may you know

3934

02:29:24,420 --> 02:29:22,960

have either vanished with time or took

3935

02:29:26,130 --> 02:29:24,430

on a life of their own then you brought

3936

02:29:28,980 --> 02:29:26,140

up Richard Dolan and the theory of the

3937

02:29:30,810 --> 02:29:28,990

breakaway civilization yeah and you know

3938

02:29:34,170 --> 02:29:30,820

again that's something that really put

3939

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:34,180

rich on on my radar was the idea that

3940

02:29:38,750 --> 02:29:36,640

okay rather than aliens could there be

3941

02:29:41,580 --> 02:29:38,760

an element of humanity that's utilizing

3942

02:29:43,590 --> 02:29:41,590

incredible technology for purpose of

3943

02:29:45,510 --> 02:29:43,600

something that is exterior to or

3944

02:29:46,980 --> 02:29:45,520

peripheral very least to the common

3945

02:29:49,020 --> 02:29:46,990

goals of humanity as we know it and

3946

02:29:51,810 --> 02:29:49,030

what's really interesting is that I

3947

02:29:53,160 --> 02:29:51,820

think Walter Bosley Joseph Ferrell and

3948

02:29:55,020 --> 02:29:53,170

others have kind of seen that same

3949

02:29:57,330 --> 02:29:55,030

parallel and and what's fascinating to

3950

02:29:59,790 --> 02:29:57,340

me is when I read Farrell's books or if

3951

02:30:01,860 --> 02:29:59,800

I read what Walter says or I read what

3952

02:30:04,350 --> 02:30:01,870

Richard says I find that we all kind of

3953

02:30:06,990 --> 02:30:04,360

from our different interests in areas of

3954

02:30:09,719 --> 02:30:07,000

interest in relation to mystery avian

3955

02:30:11,639 --> 02:30:09,729

aviation technologies we all tend to

3956

02:30:13,320 --> 02:30:11,649

start kind of coming to similar sort of

3957

02:30:13,859 --> 02:30:13,330

conclusions about what may be happening

3958

02:30:15,059 --> 02:30:13,869

behind

3959

02:30:16,609 --> 02:30:15,069

the scenes which led Richard to the

3960

02:30:18,929 --> 02:30:16,619

quote I believe he coined the term

3961

02:30:21,689 --> 02:30:18,939

breakaway civilizations so that's where

3962

02:30:23,550 --> 02:30:21,699

I get into airships in the book the UFO

3963

02:30:25,559 --> 02:30:23,560

singularity a lot of people they didn't

3964

02:30:27,059 --> 02:30:25,569

understand why I was tying bed in with

3965

02:30:28,499 --> 02:30:27,069

technology but you got to take into

3966

02:30:30,809 --> 02:30:28,509

consideration that you know a

3967

02:30:33,119 --> 02:30:30,819

singularity is at least in terms of

3968

02:30:35,399 --> 02:30:33,129

technological singularity is describing

3969

02:30:37,050 --> 02:30:35,409

generally the advent of artificial

3970

02:30:39,179 --> 02:30:37,060

intelligence but that of course is going

3971

02:30:42,300 --> 02:30:39,189

to be preceded by an intelligence or a

3972

02:30:43,409 --> 02:30:42,310

technology explosion and it's possible

3973

02:30:44,999 --> 02:30:43,419

at very least that if there are

3974

02:30:46,829 --> 02:30:45,009

individuals and organizations that have

3975

02:30:49,379 --> 02:30:46,839

utilized highly advanced technology

3976

02:30:51,029 --> 02:30:49,389

behind the scenes over the years that

3977

02:30:53,489 --> 02:30:51,039

some of the UFO phenomena could be

3978

02:30:55,409 --> 02:30:53,499

explained in terms of organizations that

3979

02:30:57,359 --> 02:30:55,419

are running counter to the conventional

3980

02:30:59,279 --> 02:30:57,369

notions of how physics electromagnetism

3981

02:31:00,899 --> 02:30:59,289

and engineering work and have utilized

3982

02:31:02,609 --> 02:31:00,909

this for purpose of designing these

3983

02:31:04,229 --> 02:31:02,619

aircraft the question of course is which

3984

02:31:05,760 --> 02:31:04,239

maybe is less interesting than trying to

3985

02:31:07,679 --> 02:31:05,770

verify the existence of the craft

3986

02:31:09,629 --> 02:31:07,689

themselves but the question is what

3987

02:31:11,219 --> 02:31:09,639

purpose do those craft serve and who

3988

02:31:12,840 --> 02:31:11,229

controls them so you know these are

3989

02:31:14,519 --> 02:31:12,850

interesting questions and as far as the

3990

02:31:15,779 --> 02:31:14,529

breakaway civilization goes it certainly

3991

02:31:17,579 --> 02:31:15,789

led me kind of into that realm of

3992

02:31:19,709 --> 02:31:17,589

thought which I think that Farrell

3993

02:31:20,939 --> 02:31:19,719

boseley and Dolan and I'll kind of share

3994

02:31:22,439 --> 02:31:20,949

so it'd be interesting if we all got

3995

02:31:23,550 --> 02:31:22,449

together and compared notes sometime

3996

02:31:25,709 --> 02:31:23,560

about that but that's not strictly

3997

02:31:27,599 --> 02:31:25,719

relevant so it's not like a great

3998

02:31:31,019 --> 02:31:27,609

roundtable it would be interesting

3999

02:31:32,039 --> 02:31:31,029

wouldn't a breakaway civilization

4000

02:31:35,489 --> 02:31:32,049

Roundtable

4001
02:31:37,760 --> 02:31:35,499
hmm there you go but even then you talk

4002
02:31:40,789 --> 02:31:37,770
about breakaway civilizations just

4003
02:31:43,109 --> 02:31:40,799
considering whether our own scientists

4004
02:31:46,289 --> 02:31:43,119
working under cover of the military

4005
02:31:48,959 --> 02:31:46,299
using black budget money whether they've

4006
02:31:51,539 --> 02:31:48,969
developed all sorts of things aircraft

4007
02:31:53,249 --> 02:31:51,549
and other inventions that are far in

4008
02:31:54,329 --> 02:31:53,259
excess of what we're doing now I mean

4009
02:31:56,579 --> 02:31:54,339
we're doing some pretty amazing things

4010
02:31:59,369 --> 02:31:56,589
yeah we certainly aren't oh well now

4011
02:32:02,760 --> 02:31:59,379
we're primitive in certain ways and you

4012
02:32:04,559 --> 02:32:02,770
wonder what's being done by scientists

4013
02:32:07,199 --> 02:32:04,569

and the forth that goes back to even

4014

02:32:09,149 --> 02:32:07,209

UFOs whether some degree of UFOs are

4015

02:32:11,249 --> 02:32:09,159

basically secret aircraft of some kind

4016

02:32:14,099 --> 02:32:11,259

speaking of the opinions there were

4017

02:32:15,629 --> 02:32:14,109

theories about that dr. Leon Davidson I

4018

02:32:16,859 --> 02:32:15,639

don't know if you ever heard of him some

4019

02:32:18,029 --> 02:32:16,869

kind of person with government

4020

02:32:20,550 --> 02:32:18,039

connections and he brought out a

4021

02:32:22,949 --> 02:32:20,560

civilian version of Project Blue Book

4022

02:32:25,199 --> 02:32:22,959

special report number 14 back in the

4023

02:32:27,210 --> 02:32:25,209

1960s and he had a theory about

4024

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:27,220

earth-based UFOs so

4025

02:32:31,469 --> 02:32:29,439

the UFOs we saw were really some sort of

4026
02:32:34,769 --> 02:32:31,479
earth-based craft then you add to that

4027
02:32:37,019 --> 02:32:34,779
the imperfection of viewing perception

4028
02:32:40,469 --> 02:32:37,029
and recollections of strange things and

4029
02:32:42,150 --> 02:32:40,479
you confabulate a few extra elements of

4030
02:32:44,280 --> 02:32:42,160
the performance of those aircraft and

4031
02:32:45,660 --> 02:32:44,290
there you go yeah there's some

4032
02:32:46,679 --> 02:32:45,670
interesting determinations made along

4033
02:32:48,389 --> 02:32:46,689
those lines and I want to point out

4034
02:32:50,400 --> 02:32:48,399
something too about one of those in

4035
02:32:52,019 --> 02:32:50,410
relation to the mystery aircraft and the

4036
02:32:54,030 --> 02:32:52,029
describe the descriptions of many of

4037
02:32:55,620 --> 02:32:54,040
them as being cigar shaped again some of

4038
02:32:57,450 --> 02:32:55,630

these aspects tend to kind of run

4039

02:33:00,450 --> 02:32:57,460

parallel to some of the airship designs

4040

02:33:01,800 --> 02:33:00,460

from the 1890s although I presumably

4041

02:33:04,260 --> 02:33:01,810

what would have been built the 1890s

4042

02:33:06,420 --> 02:33:04,270

would be far more crude and recognizable

4043

02:33:08,610 --> 02:33:06,430

as being dirigible like than the kind of

4044

02:33:11,130 --> 02:33:08,620

things that we see reported especially

4045

02:33:12,240 --> 02:33:11,140

by the late 1940s and we look at for

4046

02:33:14,400 --> 02:33:12,250

instance the child's and witted

4047

02:33:16,290 --> 02:33:14,410

encounter which J Allen Hynek at that

4048

02:33:17,969 --> 02:33:16,300

time had said wasn't likelihood a meteor

4049

02:33:19,410 --> 02:33:17,979

that the men had seen I always thought

4050

02:33:20,940 --> 02:33:19,420

that that was a bit strange and there

4051
02:33:23,219 --> 02:33:20,950
have been commentators who have noted

4052
02:33:25,110 --> 02:33:23,229
that there appears to be you know some

4053
02:33:26,820 --> 02:33:25,120
some discrepancies between hynek's

4054
02:33:28,260 --> 02:33:26,830
interpretation and subsequent

4055
02:33:29,820 --> 02:33:28,270
determinations that that may have been a

4056
02:33:31,170 --> 02:33:29,830
physical craft is proposed by Jacques

4057
02:33:32,639 --> 02:33:31,180
Vallee and others but again I think that

4058
02:33:35,309 --> 02:33:32,649
we have to look at that incident and

4059
02:33:37,380 --> 02:33:35,319
think about a couple of things the the

4060
02:33:39,000 --> 02:33:37,390
pilots and you know with the incident in

4061
02:33:40,469 --> 02:33:39,010
question observe that craft I think that

4062
02:33:42,990 --> 02:33:40,479
something similar been seen only days

4063
02:33:45,120 --> 02:33:43,000

beforehand over France we go back to I

4064

02:33:48,150 --> 02:33:45,130

believe I believe it was July August of

4065

02:33:50,130 --> 02:33:48,160

1947 when Jack Puckett again it was a

4066

02:33:51,510 --> 02:33:50,140

with Strategic Air Command in route to

4067

02:33:53,940 --> 02:33:51,520

MacDill Air Force Base in Florida

4068

02:33:55,170 --> 02:33:53,950

observed almost the exact same thing and

4069

02:33:56,729 --> 02:33:55,180

said it nearly collided with his

4070

02:33:59,580 --> 02:33:56,739

aircraft and he estimated it was moving

4071

02:34:01,320 --> 02:33:59,590

at nearly 1,000 miles an hour almost the

4072

02:34:02,790 --> 02:34:01,330

same aircraft and I think that when

4073

02:34:04,440 --> 02:34:02,800

people say well Hynek determined that

4074

02:34:06,150 --> 02:34:04,450

that was a meteor well it very well may

4075

02:34:08,370 --> 02:34:06,160

have been a meteor but a similar

4076
02:34:10,559 --> 02:34:08,380
aircraft was being seen elsewhere in the

4077
02:34:12,360 --> 02:34:10,569
world and you know in other reports that

4078
02:34:14,790 --> 02:34:12,370
predated the Charles witted of

4079
02:34:16,229 --> 02:34:14,800
observation and also at that time when

4080
02:34:18,330 --> 02:34:16,239
he was science advisor to Blue Book

4081
02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:18,340
Hynek was an individual who was trying

4082
02:34:22,650 --> 02:34:20,080
to bring a scientific and skeptical

4083
02:34:25,229 --> 02:34:22,660
interpretation of the UFO phenomena to

4084
02:34:26,729 --> 02:34:25,239
the Air Force and and this was of course

4085
02:34:29,280 --> 02:34:26,739
his stated mission objective but as we

4086
02:34:31,260 --> 02:34:29,290
all know later over the years he began

4087
02:34:32,309 --> 02:34:31,270
to look at the wealth of data before him

4088
02:34:34,860 --> 02:34:32,319

and said you know I don't know that

4089

02:34:36,269 --> 02:34:34,870

really swamp gas a term that Israel of

4090

02:34:38,820 --> 02:34:36,279

course many don't realize this but it's

4091

02:34:40,260 --> 02:34:38,830

also attributable to Hynek he definitely

4092

02:34:41,010 --> 02:34:40,270

softened his opinions and said look I

4093

02:34:42,840 --> 02:34:41,020

don't think that we can

4094

02:34:44,639 --> 02:34:42,850

be so skeptical that we can rule out all

4095

02:34:46,769 --> 02:34:44,649

these reports and so in terms of

4096

02:34:48,120 --> 02:34:46,779

Heineken valet and different

4097

02:34:50,219 --> 02:34:48,130

interpretations of what Charles and

4098

02:34:51,660 --> 02:34:50,229

witted may have observed being in

4099

02:34:53,819 --> 02:34:51,670

contrast to one another I think that

4100

02:34:56,370 --> 02:34:53,829

what we see instead is the evolution of

4101
02:34:57,569 --> 02:34:56,380
hynek's ideas about what ufos may be he

4102
02:34:59,250 --> 02:34:57,579
may have maintained throughout his life

4103
02:35:00,719 --> 02:34:59,260
that that one had been a meteor but I

4104
02:35:02,219 --> 02:35:00,729
find that the description of what the

4105
02:35:04,859 --> 02:35:02,229
two pilots saw in that case was very

4106
02:35:06,210 --> 02:35:04,869
similar to other reports of UFOs some of

4107
02:35:07,950 --> 02:35:06,220
which I talk about in my book the ghost

4108
02:35:09,660 --> 02:35:07,960
rockets let me go back in time very

4109
02:35:11,040 --> 02:35:09,670
quickly here because you want to get to

4110
02:35:13,290 --> 02:35:11,050
ghost rockets but I have a feeling it's

4111
02:35:15,660 --> 02:35:13,300
gonna have to carry over to this week's

4112
02:35:17,910 --> 02:35:15,670
episode of after the power cast and that

4113
02:35:19,529 --> 02:35:17,920

is with Hynek I had I think lunch with

4114

02:35:21,679 --> 02:35:19,539

him or a meeting with him ahead of an

4115

02:35:24,450 --> 02:35:21,689

interview this is back obviously in the

4116

02:35:26,729 --> 02:35:24,460

1970s and I had the distinct feeling

4117

02:35:28,769 --> 02:35:26,739

then that his point of view about UFOs

4118

02:35:31,649 --> 02:35:28,779

was moving into the so-called

4119

02:35:33,630 --> 02:35:31,659

three-and-a-half to four D possibilities

4120

02:35:36,300 --> 02:35:33,640

he was opening his mind to lots of

4121

02:35:38,010 --> 02:35:36,310

different possibilities unfortunately he

4122

02:35:40,109 --> 02:35:38,020

didn't survive long enough to really

4123

02:35:42,870 --> 02:35:40,119

explore them but he was a really

4124

02:35:44,670 --> 02:35:42,880

sensible guy and was kind of unfortunate

4125

02:35:47,639 --> 02:35:44,680

that you know he was not a young man

4126
02:35:49,800 --> 02:35:47,649
that he didn't hang on for years Valley

4127
02:35:51,569 --> 02:35:49,810
had been kind of whispering in his ear

4128
02:35:53,849 --> 02:35:51,579
and I think it finally took hold at one

4129
02:35:56,309 --> 02:35:53,859
point right he was definitely listening

4130
02:35:58,550 --> 02:35:56,319
so yeah I appreciate that I talked to

4131
02:36:00,630 --> 02:35:58,560
him about a few of my ideas at the time

4132
02:36:03,179 --> 02:36:00,640
unfortunately this interview does not

4133
02:36:05,219 --> 02:36:03,189
survive I recorded it on a regular

4134
02:36:06,960 --> 02:36:05,229
cassette tape which I carried with me

4135
02:36:08,729 --> 02:36:06,970
everywhere was when I acquired at a

4136
02:36:10,529 --> 02:36:08,739
radio station I was working at this is

4137
02:36:11,819 --> 02:36:10,539
like I said going back to the mid to

4138
02:36:13,769 --> 02:36:11,829

late 1970s

4139

02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:13,779

I ain't a feud a number of people like I

4140

02:36:18,120 --> 02:36:15,760

interviewed major Donald Kehoe and

4141

02:36:20,429 --> 02:36:18,130

others the Keogh interview was by the

4142

02:36:22,620 --> 02:36:20,439

way published in one of those tabloid

4143

02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:22,630

newspapers but it went out of business

4144

02:36:27,809 --> 02:36:24,880

before I ever got paid for it if I can

4145

02:36:29,819 --> 02:36:27,819

find the text I'll post it we want to

4146

02:36:32,939 --> 02:36:29,829

talk about ghost rockets and

4147

02:36:35,460 --> 02:36:32,949

specifically the theory from James

4148

02:36:37,290 --> 02:36:35,470

carrion about the Roseto deception and

4149

02:36:39,479 --> 02:36:37,300

we have no more time we have questions

4150

02:36:41,370 --> 02:36:39,489

from our listeners no more time as you

4151
02:36:44,399 --> 02:36:41,380
know Michael we have a second radio show

4152
02:36:46,109 --> 02:36:44,409
called after the power cast is available

4153
02:36:49,260 --> 02:36:46,119
to subscribers of the power cast plus

4154
02:36:51,420 --> 02:36:49,270
can we persuade you please to join us I

4155
02:36:52,889 --> 02:36:51,430
believe I will be around on the dating

4156
02:36:54,480 --> 02:36:52,899
questions so yes that would be wonderful

4157
02:36:56,340 --> 02:36:54,490
and I definitely want to talk

4158
02:36:58,050 --> 02:36:56,350
James Carrion's interpretation I don't

4159
02:36:59,910 --> 02:36:58,060
really think it's that different from

4160
02:37:01,230 --> 02:36:59,920
mine in truth I think a few people after

4161
02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:01,240
hearing him on your show who thought and

4162
02:37:04,320 --> 02:37:03,280
felt that way I don't find all that much

4163
02:37:05,940 --> 02:37:04,330

of a difference but it's got to be

4164

02:37:08,130 --> 02:37:05,950

something we've got to dig into so yeah

4165

02:37:10,020 --> 02:37:08,140

I'd love to join you okay so let me tell

4166

02:37:12,600 --> 02:37:10,030

you about that in a moment about how to

4167

02:37:14,160 --> 02:37:12,610

join the power cast plus but first Micah

4168

02:37:14,760 --> 02:37:14,170

Hanks where can they find more of your

4169

02:37:17,790 --> 02:37:14,770

stuff

4170

02:37:19,320 --> 02:37:17,800

well of course triple W Micah Hanks calm

4171

02:37:21,960 --> 02:37:19,330

that's my name and then also graylien

4172

02:37:23,070 --> 02:37:21,970

report comma my two primary websites the

4173

02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:23,080

graylien report you gotta find podcasts

4174

02:37:26,880 --> 02:37:24,880

at my website you're gonna find

4175

02:37:29,130 --> 02:37:26,890

everything from information about me and

4176

02:37:30,960 --> 02:37:29,140

books I've written to blog posts that I

4177

02:37:33,690 --> 02:37:30,970

write about this and that whatever

4178

02:37:35,070 --> 02:37:33,700

interests me alright you can find us on

4179

02:37:37,170 --> 02:37:35,080

Twitter by the way we don't mention it

4180

02:37:39,570 --> 02:37:37,180

very often but if you look for the power

4181

02:37:42,690 --> 02:37:39,580

cast on Twitter there we are we've got a

4182

02:37:45,210 --> 02:37:42,700

total of two official power cast fan

4183

02:37:46,770 --> 02:37:45,220

clubs on Facebook and don't ask me to

4184

02:37:48,750 --> 02:37:46,780

merge them that's never gonna happen

4185

02:37:50,870 --> 02:37:48,760

and what do I mean now by after the

4186

02:37:54,960 --> 02:37:50,880

power cast well after the power cast is

4187

02:37:57,180 --> 02:37:54,970

our commercial free radio show it's a

4188

02:38:01,170 --> 02:37:57,190

commercial free radio show offered

4189

02:38:03,510 --> 02:38:01,180

exclusively to members of the power cast

4190

02:38:05,580 --> 02:38:03,520

plus and you also get the add free

4191

02:38:08,310 --> 02:38:05,590

version of this show if you want to know

4192

02:38:12,480 --> 02:38:08,320

more about it here's what you do you go

4193

02:38:15,150 --> 02:38:12,490

to plus dot the para cast com+ dot of

4194

02:38:18,240 --> 02:38:15,160

the para cast comm and you learn how to

4195

02:38:20,640 --> 02:38:18,250

sign up and about the low price we have

4196

02:38:22,290 --> 02:38:20,650

a one-year subscription five-year

4197

02:38:24,480 --> 02:38:22,300

subscription if you want really just

4198

02:38:26,640 --> 02:38:24,490

kind of keep the expenses down you can

4199

02:38:28,680 --> 02:38:26,650

subscribe month by month you'll be taken

4200

02:38:30,240 --> 02:38:28,690

out of your PayPal account we also give

4201

02:38:32,280 --> 02:38:30,250

you a free copy of Chris O'Brien's

4202

02:38:34,500 --> 02:38:32,290

stalking the tricksters if you sign up

4203

02:38:36,510 --> 02:38:34,510

and this weekend after the power cast

4204

02:38:37,969 --> 02:38:36,520

Chris and I will be joined by Micah

4205

02:38:41,520 --> 02:38:37,979

Hanks where we continue this discussion

4206

02:38:42,941 --> 02:38:41,530

plus dot the para cast com+ dot the para

4207

02:38:44,771 --> 02:38:42,951

cast com

4208

02:38:52,100 --> 02:38:44,781

Micah Hanks thank you for joining us in

4209

02:38:58,660 --> 02:38:55,140

[Music]

4210

02:39:01,540 --> 02:38:58,670

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

4211

02:39:04,530 --> 02:39:01,550

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

4212

02:39:08,260 --> 02:39:04,540

presentation of making the impossible